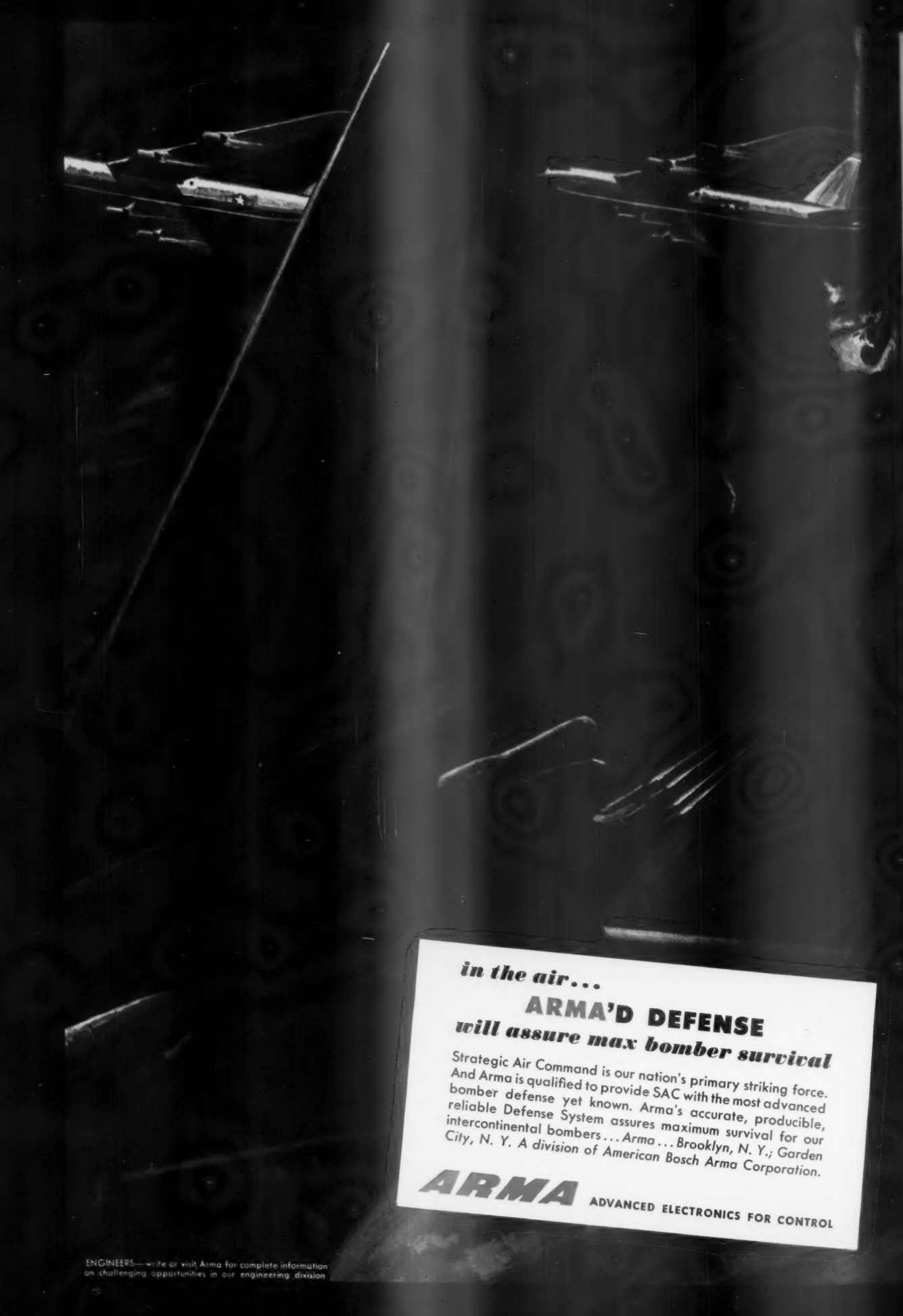
...OLOGY
...IC LIBRARY

Aeronautical Engineering REVIEW

April, 1955


in the air...
ARMA'D DEFENSE
will assure max bomber survival
Strategic Air Command is our nation's primary striking force. And Arma is qualified to provide SAC with the most advanced bomber defense yet known. Arma's accurate, producible, reliable Defense System assures maximum survival for our intercontinental bombers... Arma... Brooklyn, N. Y.; Garden City, N. Y. A division of American Bosch Arma Corporation.
ARMA
ADVANCED ELECTRONICS FOR CONTROL
ENGINEERS—write or visit Arma for complete information on challenging opportunities in our engineering division

Aeronautical Engineering Review

Vol. 14—No. 4 April, 1955

CONTENTS

The Air Research and Development Team ..... *Lt. Gen. Thomas S. Power, USAF* 40

Aerodynamic Design of a High-Altitude Rocket ..... *A. W. Peppers* 43

Titanium Fastener Progress ..... *Andrew N. Eshman* 48

The Problem of Routing Aircraft ..... *Allen R. Ferguson and George B. Dantzig* 51

Pilotless Aircraft ..... *Curtis L. Bates* 56

23rd Annual Meeting—Summary of Technical Sessions 59

IAS News Notes 33
IAS News 35
Guest Editorial by H. Guyford Stever 38
Special IAS Publications 50
Sherman M. Fairchild Publication Fund Papers 70
IAS Preprints 105
Aeronautical Reviews 109
Books 133
Personnel Opportunities 139
Index to Advertisers 141
New Products and Product Literature 143

Cover—First photo of the Lockheed Hercules (YC-130) prototype in flight shows the Air Force transport on a test run in Southern California. Besides carrying troops, supplies, or wounded men, the huge plane (wing span 132 ft., length 95 ft.) is designed to drop paratroops or paracargo over enemy territory. Lockheed claims the YC-130, which is now in production at Marietta, Ga., can use relatively short or rough runways and can fly higher and faster than present military transports. The four Allison T-56 turboprop engines together develop 15,000 hp.

Published Monthly by the

Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

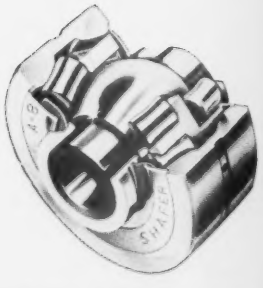
Western Office: 7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

You Have to Crawl Before You Fly

On any new design you have to do a lot of crawling—through research, development and design—before your plans can fly.

It is in those early stages of design that Shafer Bearing Engineers have helped development of many of today's newest babies in the air. Shafer specialized bearing knowledge, plus the inherent flexibility of Shafer design, has saved valuable engineering time . . . saved space and weight in the finalized design . . . and saved time and expense in production man-hours.

Call, wire or write: Shafer Aircraft Bearing Division, 801 Burlington Ave., Downers Grove, Illinois. In the meantime, write for new full-color catalog No. 54.



ConCaVex Design...10° plus or minus self-alignment always available. . . . Easy relubrication without disassembly. . . . High radial and thrust load capacity. . . . Exceptional shock-load reserve strength.

SHAFER BEARING DIVISION OF **CHAIN** BELT COMPANY

0° plus or
ays avail-
n without
adial and
ceptional
th.

or
ail-
out
nd
nal

I.A.S. News Notes

April 1955

INSTITUTE COMPILING TELEMETERING PROCEEDINGS

A record of the papers presented at this year's jointly-sponsored Telemetering Conference in Chicago, May 18-20, will be published and distributed by the IAS. It is anticipated that this volume will contain approximately 266 pages and that it will be available at the Conference. Copies may also be obtained from the IAS in New York at $3.50.

A limited number of the 1954 and 1953 Proceedings are still available at $2.00 per copy.

* * * * * *

IAS COSPONSORS FALL CONFERENCES AT PURDUE UNIVERSITY

Two Midwestern Conferences, one on Fluid Mechanics and the other on Solid Mechanics, are scheduled for September 8-10, at West Lafayette, Ind. Complete details will follow in an early issue of the Review.

* * * * * *

NEW IAS CORPORATE MEMBERS

Aerophysics Development Corporation, P.O. Box 657, Pacific Palisades, Calif.
Avro Aircraft Limited, Malton, Ontario, Canada.
Nuclear Development Associates, Inc., 80 Grand Street, White Plains, N.Y.

* * * * * *

NATIONAL MEETINGS CALENDAR

June 20-23 Fifth International Aeronautical Conference, IAS Building, 7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Aug. 8-10 Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting, Seattle, Wash.

* * * * * *

CALENDAR OF SECTION MEETINGS

Apr. 5 - Los Angeles Section: Field Trip to Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Vernon, California, 8:00 p.m.

Apr. 8 - Washington Section: Tour of Glenn L. Martin plant. "Modern Airplane Production Methods" by Boyd K. Bucey, Boeing Airplane Co.

Apr. 11 - Los Angeles Section: IAS Building. Special Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Solved and Unsolved Problems in Aerodynamics" by Dr. Theodore von Karman, Director, AGARD.

Apr. 12 - Los Angeles Section: IAS Building. Specialist Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Design Considerations for Turboprop-Powered Cargo Aircraft" by Winfield H. Arata, Jr., Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

Apr. 13 - Atlanta Section: Atlanta Athletic Club. President's Night. Social

CALENDAR OF SECTION MEETINGS (CON'T.)

Hour, 6:30 p.m.; Dinner, 7:00 p.m. Speech by Robert E. Gross, IAS President and President, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

Apr. 13- Niagara Frontier Section: Crosby-Brounshidle Post. Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Techniques of Model Testing in Free Flight" by Joseph A. Shortal, Chief, PARD, Langley Laboratory, NACA.

Apr. 14- Baltimore Section: Flight Refueling, Inc. Dinner, 5:30 p.m.; Plant Tour, 6:30 p.m.; Meeting, 7:30 p.m. "Technical Developments of In-Flight Refueling Systems" by Theodore R. Farrington, WADC, and "Carrier-Based Refueling Operations" by Capt. N. Gaylor, USN.

Apr. 16- Hampton Roads Section: Inspection and demonstration at Fort Eustis (Va.) Heliport, 8:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon.

Apr. 16- Seattle Section: Tour of Air Defense Command, McChord AFB, Wash., 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Talk on "Air Defense Command" by Brig. Gen. Romulus W. Puryear.

Apr. 18- Boston Section: M.I.T. Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Preliminary Airplane Design as Practiced in the Research Division of the Bureau of Aeronautics" by Abraham Hyatt, Director, Research Div., BuAer.

Apr. 20- Chicago Section: Meeting, 7:30 p.m. "Air Force Logistics and Decentralization" by Major Gen. Fred R. Dent, Jr.

Apr. 21- Los Angeles Section: IAS Building. Social Hour, 6:00 p.m.; Dinner, 7:00 p.m.; Meeting, 8:15 p.m. Lecture on Guided Missiles by R. E. Gibson, Director, Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins.

Apr. 23- Los Angeles Section: IAS Building. Annual Spring Dance, 9:15 p.m.

Apr. 23- San Diego Section: IAS Building. Spring Dance, 9:00 p.m.

Apr. 28- Dayton Section: Miami Hotel. Dinner, 6:30 p.m.; Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Arctic Flight Operations" by Col. Bernt Balchen, Special Assistant for Arctic Activities, USAF Headquarters.

Apr. 28- Twin Cities Section: The White House, Minneapolis. Social, 6:00 p.m.; Dinner, 7:00 p.m.; Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Aircraft Structural Problems Due to Aerodynamic Heating" by Nicholas J. Hoff, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

May 3- Los Angeles Section: Field Trip to Pasadena Air Filter Center, Air Force Ground Observer Corps, 8:00 p.m.

May 10- Los Angeles Section: IAS Building. Specialist Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Analytic Prediction of Missile Guidance Accuracy" by Warren E. Mathews, Senior Staff Physicist, Hughes Aircraft Company.

May 11- Niagara Frontier Section: Airways Hotel, Buffalo Airport. Meeting, 7:30 p.m. "Island Hopping in the Antilles" by R. M. Stanley.

May 19- Los Angeles Section: IAS Building. Social Hour, 6:00 p.m.; Dinner, 7:00 p.m.; Meeting, 8:15 p.m. "Acceptance Testing of Naval Aircraft" by Capt. L. S. Chambers, USN, Board of Inspection and Survey, NATC, Patuxent River, Maryland.

May 24- Los Angeles Section: IAS Building. Specialist Meeting, 8:00 p.m. "Predicting Transition in Incompressible Flow" by A. M. O. Smith, Supervisor, Aerodynamic Research, El Segundo Division, Douglas.

* * * * * *

IAS News

A Record of People and Events of Interest to Institute Members

Tentative Programs for Electronic Conferences in Dayton and Chicago

IAS One of Two Cosponsors of Dayton Meeting and One of Four Cooperating Societies at Chicago Meeting. Hugh L. Dryden Dinner Speaker at Chicago Meeting.

THE INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES is cooperating with the Institute of Radio Engineers in the sponsorship of the 1955 National Conference on Aeronautical Electronics in Dayton, Ohio, May 9–11. Later that same month, May 18–20, the IRE and IAS join with the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the Instrument Society of America in presenting the 1955 National Telemetering Conference at the Hotel Morrison in Chicago.

A forum on the subject "Weapons Systems Concept and Its Effect on Aeronautical Electronics" is being planned for the afternoon of the tenth at the Dayton meeting. It will be moderated by Ivan Getting, Vice-President, Raytheon Manufacturing Company. Among those who are scheduled to participate in this forum are Major Gen. C. S. Irvine, USAF Deputy Chief for Production; August Eisenwein, Vice-President and General Manager, Convair-Fort Worth Division of General Dynamics Corporation; and W. R. Persons, President, Emerson Electric Manufacturing Company.

Also planned for the 1955 National Conference on Aeronautical Electronics are 22 technical sessions. The program for the Dayton conference, as it shapes up at press time, is outlined below. The figure enclosed in parentheses after each session listing is the number of papers to be delivered at that particular session.

▶ **Monday, May 9**—*Morning sessions:* Semiconductors I—Transistors and Rectifiers (5); Antennas and Propagation I (6); Management I—Engineering and Production (6); and Electronic Components I (5). *Afternoon sessions:* Semiconductors II—Circuits (6); Antennas and Propagation II (6); Reliability (6); and Measurement and Test I (6).

▶ **Tuesday, May 10**—*Morning sessions:* Ferromagnetics and Plastics (5); Human Engineering (6); Computers (5); and Servomechanisms (4). *Afternoon sessions:* Forum (see above); Radio Interference (6); and Environmental Conditions (4).

▶ **Wednesday, May 11**—*Morning sessions:* Electron Tubes I (5); Equipment (6); Navigation I (6); and Measurement and Test II (6). *Afternoon sessions:* Electron Tubes II (5); Information Theory (6); Navigation II (6); and Circuits (5).

The foregoing sessions will be held either at the Biltmore Hotel or the Engineers Club, Dayton. It was announced at press time that J. D. Ryder, IRE President, is to be one of the luncheon speakers and that Louis M. Hull, Chairman, Board of Directors, Aircraft Radio Corporation, is this year's winner of the Pioneer Award.

At the 1955 National Telemetering Conference in Chicago, Hugh L. Dryden, Director, NACA, will speak at the dinner on Thursday, May 19, on the subject "Problems in Ultra High Speed Flight." The Friday luncheon speaker is to be William A. Wildhack, Chief, Office of Basic Instrumentation, National Bureau of Standards, whose topic will be "In-Accurate Transmission of Mis-Information."

Hugh L. Dryden

A total of eight technical sessions have been planned for the Chicago meeting. These sessions and their chairmen are tentatively scheduled as follows:

▶ **Wednesday, May 18**—*Morning session:* Components I—Industrial Telemetering, K. C. Black; *Afternoon sessions:* Systems I—Industrial Telemetering, P. A. Borden; and Components II—Pick-Ups and Transducers, K. M. Uglow.

▶ **Thursday, May 19**—*Morning session:* Systems II—Flight Testing, C. A. Taylor. *Afternoon sessions:* Systems III—Multiplexing Techniques, E. L. Gruenberg; and Components III—New Developments in Telemetry and Remote Control, J. T. Mengel.

▶ **Friday, May 20**—*Morning session:* Systems IV—New Developments in Telemetry and Remote Control, W. J. Mayo-Wells. *Afternoon session:* Components IV—Data Processing, C. F. West.

The proceedings for last year's National Telemetering Conference is now available at $2.00 a copy. Anyone interested in obtaining a copy of the 1954 proceedings may write to the IAS Publications Department, 2 E. 64th St., New York 21.

Chance Vought, an IAS Corporate Member

Chance Vought Aircraft, Incorporated, a Corporate Member of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, was founded in 1917 by Chance Milton Vought and Birdseye Lewis. The company, now located in Dallas, Tex., had its beginnings in Long Island City, N.Y. Its first airplane was the VE-7, a trainer designed and built for the Army Air Corps.

Since 1919, however, the company's history has closely paralleled the history of Naval aviation. From the day that Chance Vought VE-9's went aboard the first U.S. aircraft carrier, the U.S.S. "Langley," there has never been a time when Vought airplanes were not on active duty with the Navy.

Chance Vought, as a division of United Aircraft Corporation for many years, was located at Hartford and Stratford, Conn., successively, before moving to Dallas in 1948. On July 1, 1954, the company became a completely separate and independent manufacturer of jet aircraft and guided missiles.

Chance Vought currently is producing the F7U-3 Cutlass Navy fighter and the Regulus guided missile. The Cutlass is a general purpose, transonic, carrier-based fighter equipped with twin J46 turbojet engines. It is classed in the "more-than-650-miles-an-hour" category.

Regulus is a surface-to-surface missile in quantity production for the Navy. Developed jointly by Chance Vought and the Bureau of Aeronautics, it operates from submarines, surface vessels, and shore bases.

Test and training versions of Regulus are equipped with landing gear to permit recovery. Test missiles, as a result, have been flown and landed repeatedly, one as many as 15 times. They offer an economical method of gathering test data and of training Navy personnel.

Chance Vought also is engaged in the development of a new high-performance Navy day fighter, the XF8U-1. The company won a design competition with this airplane in 1953. Further details are being withheld by the Navy until it is in operation.

Brooklyn Polytechnic's Conference on High-Speed Aeronautics

A Conference on High-Speed Aeronautics, sponsored by the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, was held in New York January 20–22. The meeting included an opening session, four technical sessions (three on aerodynamics and one on structures), the official opening of the school's Freeport Laboratory, and a banquet at which Ralph S. Damon, President, Trans World Airlines, Inc., was the speaker.

Preston R. Bassett, Chairman of the Corporation, Brooklyn Polytechnic, was the Chairman of the session that opened the 3-day conference. The welcoming address was given by Dr. Harry S. Rogers, President of Brooklyn Polytechnic. The keynote address on "Solved and Unsolved Problems in High-Speed Aerodynamics" was delivered by Dr. Theodore von Kármán, Chairman, Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, NATO, Paris, France.

The four technical sessions were held on the afternoon of January 20, the morning and afternoon of the twenty-first, and the morning of the final day. The official opening of the school's Freeport Laboratory and its inspection on the afternoon of January 22 brought the 3-day conference to a conclusion.

The Proceedings of the Conference on High-Speed Aeronautics is being published by the Brooklyn Polytechnic. For information on the proceedings, please contact Dr. Nicholas J. Hoff, Head, Department of Aeronautical Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 85 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

New York's Safety Convention and Exposition

The Twenty-Fifth Annual Safety Convention and Exposition will be held April 11–15 at the Hotel Statler in New York. This Silver Jubilee meeting is being sponsored by the Greater New York Safety Council with the cooperation of 71 national and local agencies. The Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences is numbered among the 71 cooperating agencies.

During the course of this 5-day safety convention, more than 200 speakers will deliver papers at 58 sessions. The sessions will cover nearly all fields of industrial, home, highway, and school safety. The speakers are to include Government officials, educators, law-enforcement authorities, administrators, industrial and civic leaders, and members of the engineering and medical professions.

The exposition, held in conjunction with the sessions, will feature some 150

The photo at the left shows Capt. J. Laurence Pritchard (*right*), Member of the Council, Royal Aeronautical Society, presenting an illuminated scroll of felicitations on behalf of the RAeS to Dr. Harry S. Rogers, President of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. In the right-hand photo, Dr. Rogers greets Dr. Theodore von Kármán (*left*), Chairman, Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, NATO. Looking on are Preston R. Bassett, Chairman of the Corporation, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn (*second from left*) and Dr. Nicholas J. Hoff, Professor and Head of the school's Department of Aeronautical Engineering and Applied Mechanics.

displays of the latest in safety equipment, devices, and accident-prevention aids and tests. The exposition will be open to the public from April 11 through 15. The Silver Jubilee convention dinner will be on the fourteenth of the month.

Automatic Control Courses

The University of Michigan, College of Engineering, has announced two Intensive Courses in Automatic Control. The first of these is scheduled for June 13–18, and the second one will meet June 20–22, 1955.

The two courses are built around the principles and application of measurement, communication, and control. Course I will consist of the fundamentals in each of these fields and will include some fundamental work in nonlinear systems. Course II will take up applications of the fundamentals to more advanced problems. There will be 4 hours of lectures each morning and 3 hours of laboratory demonstration in the afternoon. Extensive use will be made of computing, instrumentation, and servo laboratories on the campus. The role of analog computing methods will be emphasized.

Closing date for registration is April 15. For further information, please write to Professor L. L. Rauch, Room 1521, East Engineering Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

The von Baumhauer Medal, the obverse and reverse of which are shown here, is given by the Royal Netherlands Aero Club "to the person who in a given period of 3 years has made the most valuable contribution either in a scientific or a practical sense to flight safety." A portrait of the late Albert von Baumhauer is on the medal's obverse; the inscription on the reverse is translated "consumed in the service of others." This medal was established in 1939; however, wartime conditions precluded its being presented until this last December 9 when it was awarded to Jerome Lederer, FIAS, Managing Director, Flight Safety Foundation, Inc. Mr. Lederer, whose name is etched into the side of the medal, received it for his contributions to flight safety in the 1951–1954 period.

Necrology

George P. Hodgson III

George Pannill Hodgson III, TMIAS, Flight Test Engineer, The Glenn L. Martin Company, was killed in an airplane crash on November 22. He was 28 years old.

A native of Richmond, Va., Mr. Hodgson attended Fluvanna County High School, Carysbrook, Va., from 1940 to 1944. He entered Virginia Polytechnic Institute in 1947 and was graduated from there in June of 1951 with a B.S. degree in Aeronautical Engineering.

He went to work for Martin the month following his graduation from V.P.I. He was first an Engineering Trainee, learning the Martin company's method of drafting and lofting, and later was made a Senior Draftsman. He had been a Flight Test Engineer for about 2 years.

News of Members

▸ **Major General Victor E. Bertrandias,** USAF (AM), retired from the Air Force on February 28. General Bertrandias was Deputy Inspector General and thus headed up the USAF's flight safety program.

▸ **Jack Frye** (F) resigned, effective April 1, 1955, as President and as a Director of General Aniline & Film Corporation. Mr. Frye intends to devote his attention to a new aviation development along with other interests.

▸ **Felix Kallis** (AF), Senior Research Engineer, Rocket Engine Field Laboratory, North American Aviation, Inc., was given the Civilian Meritorious Service Award by the Navy Department for his outstanding performance of duty at the U.S. Naval Air Station, San Diego, prior to joining North American. Mr. Kallis, formerly Jet Power Plant Engineering Supervisor, Overhaul and Repair Department, San Diego NAS, received this award last spring.

▸ **John K. Northrop** (F), Founder and former President of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., was elected a member of the Board of Directors of The Garrett Corporation. Mr. Northrop is an IAS Past-President.

▸ **Dr. Theodore von Kármán** (HF), Chairman, Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, NATO, has resigned the Chairmanship of the USAF Scientific Advisory Board in order to devote his full time to AGARD. Dr. von Kármán has accepted the honorary position of Chairman Emeritus of the SAB, a post tendered to him by the Air Force in recognition of his contribution to aeronautical science. He had been SAB Chairman since 1944.

▸ **Charles Clement Walker** (HF) retired from the Board of Directors, The de Havilland Aircraft Company, Ltd., at the close of business on December 31, 1954. He is continuing in his day-by-day service to the de Havilland company. Mr. Walker is also an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.

Members on the Move

The purpose of this section is to provide information concerning the latest affiliations of IAS members. All members are, therefore, urged to notify the News Editor of changes as soon as they occur.

Krishin P. Abichandani (M), Aerophysics Engineer, Lear Incorporated, Grand Rapids, Mich. Formerly, Design Engineer, Air Armament Section, Electronics Division, Canadian Westinghouse.

R. Harvey Anselm (M), with Guided Missile Division, Beech Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Administrative Director, Field Test Engineering Division, Holloman Air Development Center, Radioplane Company.

(*Continued on page 72*)

Guest Editorial

The Partnership of Science and the Air Force*

"The necessity for an effective partnership between our scientific and military communities is a well-accepted feature of our professional lives. Such a partnership has long been the rule within the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, where the relationship has held since the birth of the society, and wherein there is such a wide representation of military men. . . .

"The strong scientific community in this country has found that it must devote a substantial portion of itself to maintaining military superiority. We face not only the task of maintaining current technical strength and of improving it for the years that lie immediately ahead but also the less clearly defined job of assuring technical military superiority for the more distant future. A substantial part of this last responsibility, that of maintaining military strength for the future, lies directly in the hands of the science partner of the science-military partnership.

"Today's situation clearly differs from another within our ken, that at the beginning of World War II. Before that war, only a small percentage of science and engineering was devoted to military affairs. When it became apparent that our country must mobilize, science was mobilized along with industry and the military. Scientific research and the fundamental training of scientists and engineering students were almost completely stopped. . . .

"Today and tomorrow such a complete mobilization of science would be undesirable. If war occurred, we would not have time to make our work felt. If war did not occur and we had mobilized our science, we would be neglecting our basic education and science. A continuous partial mobilization of science is required. This puts the scientific community in a difficult position, for it must, on the one hand, achieve the proper, delicate balance of effort among education, basic research, and nonmilitary development, and, on the other hand, participate in building our military strength. . .

"On the military side of our activity, the contacts of our engineering and scientific community with the Air Force take a great variety of forms. By far the greatest contact comes in our relationship as contractors to the Air Force for research and development. In this activity, whether it is as an individual with a small-scale research program or as a member of a large development team with a complicated weapon system program, we must do our enthusiastic best in the job we are doing. We all recognize that enthusiasm for the job and conviction of the importance of the result are as important contributory elements to success as good technical ability and adequate physical facilities. The system of contracting for research and development must be flexible to take full advantage of the widely differing attacks on research problems and the variety of approaches to weapon systems development.

* Excerpts from a Luncheon Speech, Twenty-Third Annual Meeting, IAS, New York, January 24–27, 1955.

By

H. GUYFORD STEVER

Chief Scientist, United States Air Force

This freedom for some individual direction of the program in research and development in looking for technical gains and technological "breakthroughs" is comparable to that granted to front-line tactical battle commanders in probing and capitalizing on the weakness of the enemy's position.

"A diversity of program is particularly important today when we are in such a radical transition phase in the development of technical weapons. Such problems as that of complete automatism versus human skills in aircraft flight, and winged bombers versus ballistic missiles, are still open to considerable debate. The transition period is marked by many differing weapon system possibilities as yet unevaluated. These can be evaluated finally only after more research and development exploitation. The transitional nature of technical weapons is reflected in operational commands, which today often contain an interesting admixture of the old and the new. . . .

"A system of governmental and military support, which gives some of this desired diversity of approach which we want in research and development, poses, however, a different problem to which the scientific community must address itself. As research and development programs become more clearly defined in their applicability to military weapons, the demands for technical man power, facilities and equipment, and financial support for each of these developments grow at an ever-increasing rate. In these commodities we are seriously limited. The price we pay for some flexibility at one end of the research and development scale, therefore, is the additional difficulty we have in the selection and phasing of the important programs into new weapons at the other end of the scale. The responsibility of decision in this matter of selection of the lines of major emphasis for military weapons is largely with our military partners, but we also share their job. To prepare them to make such decisions, we must offer our best technical assistance. Furthermore, together, we and they must ensure that maximum effective use is made of our assistance. We cannot afford to take our best technical minds completely off teaching, research, and development tasks to make them full-time participants in this job of selection of the most fruitful lines for weapons development. Yet our military partners must get at least part of our time together with our full acceptance of the importance of these selections to our long-term technical strength. . . .

"This problem of bringing to the military forces the full power of the scientific and engineering community to assist in mapping the technical future of the Air Force is a vital one that we must meet and solve. Further, it must be done without upsetting the balance of effort on the other primary jobs of our technical community—that is, education, research, development, and production engineering."

The Air Research and Development Team

LT. GEN. THOMAS S. POWER, USAF

Commander

Air Research and Development Command

THE TOPIC "The Air Research and Development Team" is a most timely one because never before in history has it been more important for industry, science, and the Armed Forces to work together as a team.

We won the last war by quantitative superiority. But we must face the fact that, in any future war, we cannot match the combined resources of the Iron Curtain countries. Man for man, tank for tank, plane for plane, we are outnumbered.

And, if we try to counter quantity with quantity, we shall strain our man power and resources to the point where we could easily ruin economically what we are trying to protect militarily.

Thus, our only alternative is to achieve and maintain qualitative superiority. And by "qualitative superiority" I do not mean complex gadgets and scientific miracles but practical weapon systems that are both highly advanced and suitable for use in the field. As Paul V. Galvin, of Motorola, put it so aptly: ". . . We have spent far too much time designing equipment for engineers rather than for military applications. We have produced laboratory wonders which have been manufacturing headaches and military flops. . . ."

During my 27 years of service, most of which has been with combat units, I have become acutely aware of the relationship between the man and his equipment when measuring combat potential—which is, after all, what we are all trying to develop.

I know that the most courageous crews, no matter how superbly trained, cannot hope to compete successfully against an enemy possessing vastly superior equipment and armament. It is our job, and by that I mean all of us, to see that American crews are never placed in this position. We must maintain qualitative superiority.

To achieve and maintain such qualitative superiority for the United States Air Force is the sole mission for which the Air Research and Development Command was organized as a separate, major air command in January, 1950. We realize we cannot possibly accomplish that mission except through close teamwork with science, industry, and our sister commands.

As aeronautical engineers, many of you have had occasion to work with one or more segments of ARDC, but you may not know that during 1953, for example, 87 per cent of our research and development money went to some 160 universities, colleges, and other nonprofit institutions and to 1,520 industrial companies.

Indeed, you are playing a most important part in the defense of this nation!

Other members of our team are the Air Materiel Command, which is responsible for the procurement and maintenance of the air weapons we develop, and the operating commands that, ultimately, use them.

Needless to say, we also enjoy the fullest cooperation of many agencies of the Army and Navy and other Government organizations such as the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and the Bureau of Standards.

This team play is mandatory from the very outset of a new project because the ever-growing complexity of our weapon systems requires the most careful planning and closest cooperation in order effectively to turn a dream into a piece of practical hardware. We have to phase in new weapon systems at the proper intervals.

On the one hand, we have to make thorough preparation for their introduction into combat units, or the

Presented at the January 13, 1955, meeting of the IAS Baltimore Section.

results can sometimes be a loss of combat capability rather than the gain we all seek.

On the other hand, we must move as fast as we can to capitalize on new systems and components which promise dramatic gains in combat capability. And, all of the time we have to be careful not to break the bank by trying to hold on to and improve all of our old capabilities while generating many new ones. All of us know how important this balance is and, sometimes, how difficult it is to achieve.

Now, you have heard a great deal about weapon systems. While the weapon system concept, as such, is not new, we have established a weapon system discipline for that part of our work which can and must be subjected to controls of time schedules and operational performance requirements. These are stern controls, and we intend to enforce them.

At the same time, we intend to make sure, in our support of research and state-of-the-art development, that there shall be considerable freedom from scheduling controls. This is necessary to ensure that future weapon systems, when they are laid down, may be built around the best components and techniques which American science and technology are capable of bringing forth.

Under the procedure through which we implement the weapon system concept, Headquarters USAF initiates a directive for a new system needed to meet a military requirement. The detailed plan for carrying out the directive is a joint effort between ARDC and industry. This plan is carefully coordinated with the combat commander concerned and with the commander of the AMC. It is approved by Headquarters USAF.

The phasing-in of the different components to meet time and budgetary limitations is studied in Headquarters ARDC, and a directive is issued to one or more of our ten Centers outlining their respective responsibilities in regard to timing, priorities, budget, etc. One of the Centers is designated to be responsible for coordination.

The decision to produce in quantity for inventory is, of course, made in Headquarters USAF. The point in the development cycle at which this decision is made is subject to many considerations. As a rule, if time is not absolutely vital, we recommend delaying the start of production until the actual testing of hardware has demonstrated the chances of success or failure of the weapon system as a whole.

Such decisions to start or hold back production on any weapon system require sound military judgment, arrived at through the coordinated thinking of the Defense Department, Headquarters USAF, ARDC, AMC, and the combat commander.

The main reason effective weapon system management has become such a critical problem is the revolutionary change that has been brought about by nuclear weapons, particularly hydrogen bombs. In the event of general war, we would undoubtedly do the decisive fighting with what we have when the first bombs start dropping.

This means that practically all of our relatively limited Armed Forces must be able to go into action immediately. Obviously, if we saddle the combat units with the development job and take away their old but usable equipment to substitute it with new but nonoperational equipment, we shall seriously cripple their combat potential.

Notwithstanding the admitted importance of military research and development, funds for the purpose have always been limited, except in a few instances. This situation is certainly not less true today than it has been during the past couple of years. Further, I hazard the guess that such funds will not be more abundant in the near future, unless, of course, there should be some radical changes in the international situation.

The weapon systems that are most vital to the Air Force are extremely expensive, and in many areas the cost will continue to rise. It seems, therefore, to be clearly in the cards that we will, in the years ahead, be reducing the number of models and new weapon systems in development and production.

In trying to get more combat potential per dollar, we look to our contractors for help. More than ever before, there is a need for the continued development of new manufacturing methods and techniques which will materially reduce the cost of aircraft and aeronautical equipment.

I am confident much can be achieved along these lines because it is in this very field that American science and industry have proved to be the unchallenged masters. There is another thing our contractors can do to help all of us, and that is to present realistic time and cost figures in submitting proposals. This gets to be more and more important as the complexity of systems increases. The proper phasing of a multitude of different components is mandatory in meeting established time and fund limitations.

Since assuming command of ARDC, I have had occasion to visit a large segment of the aircraft, engine, and component industry throughout the United States. Of necessity, these visits were brief, but they enabled me to obtain an impression of the "personality" of the organizations I visited—if I may use the term "personality."

Some organizations seemed to place the emphasis on production, while others appeared to place it on research and development. Quite naturally, I was especially interested in their research and development organization, particularly their long-range thinking.

In this connection, I believe there will be interest in my analysis of a fundamental change that has been taking place during the last year. As is known, the basic strategic philosophy that this country used to employ was what may be called a "mobilization concept." We maintained in peacetime only a small military force, designed to keep training doctrines alive and prepared to hold the line until the great civilian population could shift from civilian activities to join and make up our military effort.

From a hardware point of view, it was primarily a production job because we did not have the time for research and development of new weapon systems. Granted there was product improvement and some highly concentrated research, but, I repeat, it was primarily a production job.

Now, when the war was over, it was customary to disband the military force and convert industry back to the production of civilian goods. Also, the highly concentrated research groups went back to their colleges and universities. As I mentioned before, the atom and hydrogen bombs have changed all this, and we now must rely on our force-in-being.

Today, we have a large military force that has become a part of our normal way of life. But the significant point is that a large military production has also become a part of our normal life. However, we can no longer give industry a weapon system and say, "Produce it!" Instead, industry must now research and develop it under highly competitive conditions.

A good number of our big and little companies that went out of the military hardware business after World War II have now come back into it as a continuing company policy. This means that they all are maintaining large research and development staffs. The Air Force's responsibility for managing and coordinating this tremendous scientific effort has placed a burden upon the ARDC.

It has been most gratifying to me to learn during the previously mentioned visits and in my many discussions with representatives of scientific and industrial organizations that they consider national defense their concern as well as the military's and that they are willing and anxious to accept commensurate obligations and responsibilities.

But I also found occasional lack of understanding of the peculiar problems that the military organizations face. It must be realized that, in many respects, a military organization such as the Air Force is not different from any other large business and must be administered and operated accordingly. Our stockholders, the American people, expect us to make their huge investment pay dividends—in our case, lasting air supremacy. Our stockholders also expect us to meet competition successfully by always being a jump ahead of our "competitors" on the other side of the Iron Curtain. And they expect us to do all this within the budget and man-power limitations they have established!

This business type of operation is particularly evident in the ARDC. Our headquarters in Baltimore is organized along the lines of an industrial organization. We have a Deputy Commander—or you might call him a vice-president—for Technical Operations and a Deputy Commander—or vice-president—for Support Operations. The former is responsible for all aspects of the Command research, development, and test programs, while the latter is responsible for providing and managing resources and services.

This type of organization offers two primary advantages, one external and one internal. First, it facilitates our job of managing the research and development team composed of science, industry, and ourselves; second, it permits us to direct effectively our own team—the ten research, development, and testing Centers that make up the ARDC.

During the last year, we have established a number of new management tools, and I shall briefly outline some of the more important ones.

First of all, we have published Air Force Regulation 70–9, which defines Air Force policy on weapon systems development and procurement. This was intended to assure the continued health and balance of our supporting industry. In addition, this regulation enables the Air Force to obtain technical aid for its systems engineering effort.

Next, we have published a long-needed revision of Air Force Regulation 20–10. This regulation, which outlines Air Force policy in the weapon systems area and delineates responsibilities for its implementation, now establishes an important new concept called "primary executive management responsibility."

This, briefly, means that, at any stage of development and production of a weapon system, either ARDC or AMC—but never both—will be assigned the executive responsibility. While each Command must use the functional services of the other in discharging this responsibility, there can be no more doubt as to where the overall responsibility lies at any particular stage. And, as soon as the management responsibility is transferred from ARDC to AMC, the latter assumes the chairmanships of the Weapon Systems Project Offices and of the supporting Phasing Groups.

This system is now working smoothly and efficiently. One major reason for its success is the fact that General Rawlings, the Commander of the Air Materiel Command, and I, as well as our top staffs, now meet regularly once a month to establish the guiding policies and ground rules for the joint efforts of ARDC and AMC in the management of weapon systems.

To enhance further the close cooperation between the two Commands and to keep it in line with established Air Force policies, General Rawlings and I also meet regularly with Mr. Lewis and Mr. Gardner, of the Secretary's office, and with Generals Boatner and Putt, the Deputy Chiefs of Staff for Materiel and Development, respectively.

But the improvement of our relationship with AMC was not our only concern. It was equally important to work with the other Air Force commands toward a better mutual understanding.

To this end, we have initiated a program that, from time to time, features a "Strategic Air Command Day," a "Tactical Air Command Day," an "Air Defense Command Day," etc., which take place at the Wright Air Development Center. On such a day, the commander of the featured command and his top staff are briefed on the latest advances and developments per-

(*Continued on page 47*)

Aerodynamic Design of a High-Altitude Rocket

A. W. PEPPERS*
The Glenn L. Martin Company

THE VIKING SINGLE-STAGE ROCKET SERIES—designated RTV-N-12a—was developed by The Glenn L. Martin Company, in the postwar period, for the Naval Research Laboratory's high-altitude investigations. Specifically, these rockets were designed for research at altitudes between 100 and 200 miles.

Experimental equipment was provided for the measurement of pressures, temperatures, densities, cosmic rays, ionization, and other stratospheric conditions and phenomena. The Vikings also carried cameras to measure the intensity of daylight sky illumination, to obtain photographs of large areas of the earth's surface, and to collect rocket aspect data.

Basic information obtained from these experiments is of practical benefit in radio communication, meteorology, and guided-missile design. The Vikings have proved to be useful tools not only in the furtherance of man's knowledge of the upper atmosphere but in the advancement of the understanding of the mechanics of rocket flight.

The basic aerodynamic configuration of a typical Viking, as shown in Fig. 1, consists of a cone-tipped cylinder. The maximum diameter is 45 in., and the rocket is approximately 42 ft. long. Static aerodynamic stability is provided by four symmetrical, double-wedge, delta plan-form fins, containing 22 sq. ft. of area per plane. The fins are placed 90° apart at the afterend of the body.

Control and stability in the roll axis are obtained by tabs and small peroxide jets located at the tips of the fins. Control and stability in the pitch and yaw axes are obtained by movement of the thrust cylinder, which is mounted in gimbals.

The power plant is a Reaction Motors, Inc., XLR10-RM-2 liquid oxygen and alcohol rocket engine, producing 21,000 lbs. of thrust at sea level.

Such pioneer rocket designs as the V-2, the WAC Corporal, and the early Vikings—RTV-N-12—employed thrust-to-weight ratios in the neighborhood of 2. Viking No. 8, one of the RTV-N-12a configuration, was the first rocket design in which this ratio was reduced—to increase its altitude capability. Analysis of T/W ratios of 1.15, 1.4, and 2.0 had indicated that these values would make possible altitudes of approximately 213, 155, and 125 miles, respectively. Although the lowest thrust-to-weight ratio makes possible the highest altitude, it also results in the lowest take-off acceleration—with attendant stabilization and safety problems.

As a practical compromise, a thrust-to-weight ratio of 1.4 was selected for this Viking.

The rocket develops 21,000 lbs. thrust, which sets the take-off gross weight at 15,000 lbs. Basically, this weight is divided as follows: 2,000 lbs. dry weight, 1,000 lbs. pay load, 6,500 lbs. oxygen, and 5,500 lbs. alcohol. The propellant load gives a burning time of approximately 105 sec.—enough to reach an altitude in the neighborhood of 150 miles. Reduction of pay load by 500 lbs. would allow an altitude of approximately 200 miles. The Viking attains a maximum velocity of 6,000–7,000 ft. per sec. (Fig. 2), and a Mach Number of from 5 to 6 at its burnout altitude—170,000 to 200,000 ft.

Coincident with this performance, maximum drag, in the neighborhood of 4,500 lbs., is attained in the transonic region (see Fig. 3). Peak dynamic pressure—of approximately 690 lbs. per sq.ft.—occurs 56 sec. after take-off, or at an altitude of about 40,000 ft. Maximum acceleration at the end of powered flight is about 6g.

One of the first decisions to be made in any rocket design concerns the general contour of the body. Here the designer not only must keep a watchful eye on aerodynamic problems but also must consider structural, component, fabrication, and accessibility factors. The final selection is a compromise, representing all of these.

For the Viking, structural and fabrication studies indicated the value of a simple cone-ogival nose and straight cylindrical body. Also, it was found that no severe structural penalties would result from ratios of length to diameter as high as 18 to 1. Supersonic wind-tunnel tests indicated that, for a given volume, the drag varies little with length-to-diameter values between 11 and 18.

In choosing the rocket diameter, consideration was given to engine diameter, volumetric efficiency of components, ease of fabrication, and accessibility. On this basis, then, a diameter of 45 in. was selected and—to obtain the necessary pay load and propellant volume—the missile had to be 495 in. long. This gave a length-to-diameter ratio of 11, which is within the desired range.

Once again, fabrication and mounting requirements, as well as aerodynamic factors, must be considered in the design of the missile's nose. Of all the possible shapes, perhaps the best known is the simple cone. A conical nose is relatively easy to manufacture to aerodynamic tolerances and is excellent, also, from the drag viewpoint.

Drag decreases with decreasing nose apex angle, but volume requirements dictate limits to the angle's size. Thus, for the Viking, an included angle of 25°

* Senior Aerodynamics Engineer.

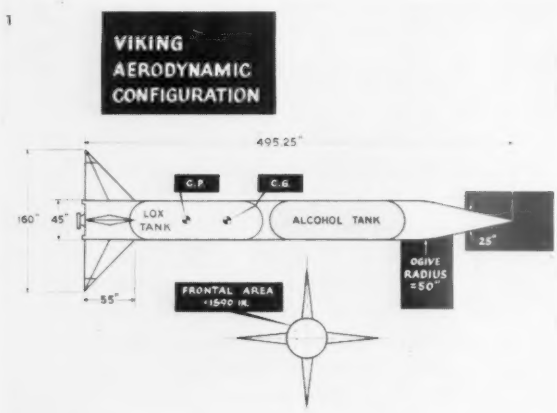


FIG. 1. Aerodynamic configuration.

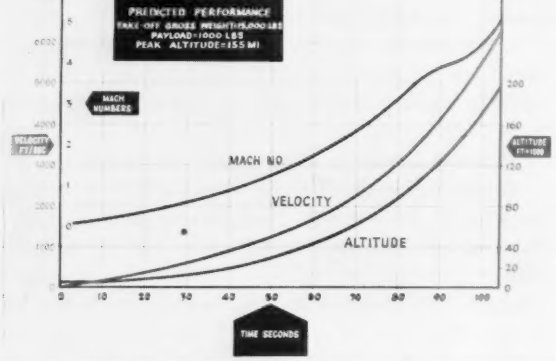


FIG. 2. RTV-N-12a Viking. Predicted performance: Mach Number, velocity, and altitude versus time.

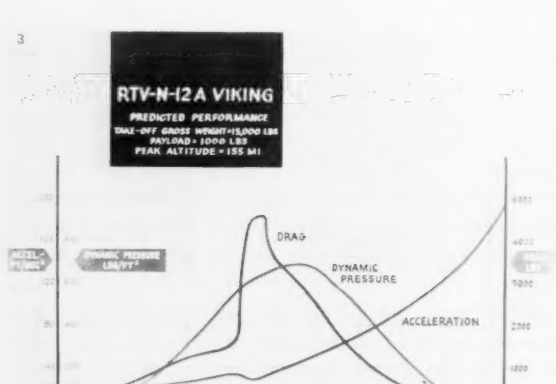


FIG. 3. RTV-N-12a Viking. Predicted performance: Drag, dynamic pressure, and acceleration versus time.

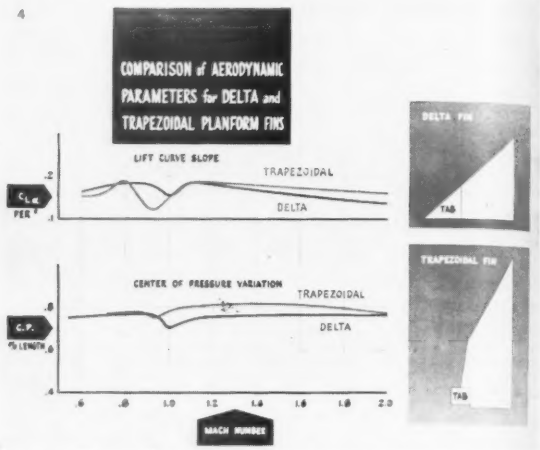


FIG. 4. Comparison of aerodynamic parameters for delta and trapezoidal plan-form fins.

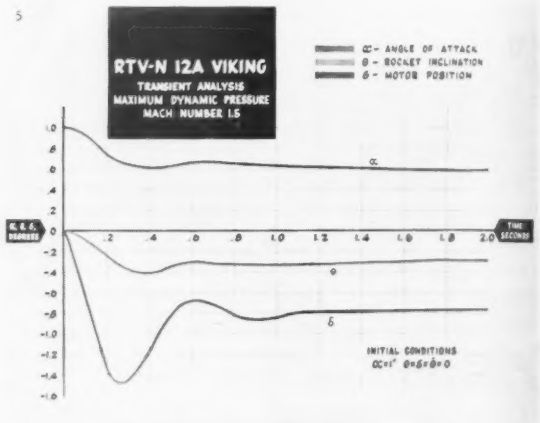


FIG. 5. Transient analysis: Angle of attack, rocket inclination, and motor position versus time.

FIG. 6 Viking flight trajectory.

was selected as a compromise between drag and volume.

After determination of the body configuration, it was necessary to decide whether aerodynamic surfaces were needed to maintain the rocket's stability. Studies involving the Viking's control system indicated that fins were, in fact, needed. It is not desirable to have a margin of stability which is too high or too low. If the distance between the center of gravity and center of pressure is great, large moments will be required from the control system to overcome a heading into the wind—a weathercock tendency. If the margin is too low, the rocket will depend primarily on artificial means—the control system—to maintain stability. Thus, the problem resolves itself into finding the fin configuration that will give a favorable center of pressure location.

For the Viking, a stability margin of one body diameter appeared to be suitable for holding the rocket on its desired flight path with the control system used. This margin was also adopted in the design of the German V-2. A large variety of fin shapes will provide this stability. Wind-tunnel tests, however, indicate the superiority of a double-wedge, delta planform fin.

The delta plan form has a high lift-to-drag ratio, due to the high aspect ratios made possible by its structural rigidity. This high lift-to-drag ratio means that a smaller surface may be used for an equal stability, and the smaller surface, of course, has less drag. Structural rigidity also makes possible low thickness ratios without prohibitive weight, and both considerations are important to rocket performance.

One of the best features of the delta plan form is the small variation of aerodynamic parameters with Mach Number. As can be seen in Fig. 4, the center of pressure movement and the lift curve slope have an insignificant change in value in the supersonic region, when compared to a trapezoidal plan-form fin. The prime significance of this is small variation in required control moments.

The delta plan form also permits the use of an aerodynamically balanced, all-movable tip tab control, which reduces operating loads and removes blanketing problems associated with partially submerged control surfaces. Since the double-wedge cross section is made up entirely of plane surfaces, it satisfies aerodynamic criteria and is relatively simple to manufacture.

Determination of the fin and body configuration leaves the aerodynamicist in a position to determine the rocket's pitch-yaw and roll stability. Because the rocket is geometrically identical in the pitch and yaw planes, it is necessary to consider only the pitch plane.

Pitch stability transfer functions may be calculated by the well-known equations of motion. Since the values of these equations vary throughout flight because of changes in the aerodynamic parameters and atmospheric properties, it is necessary to evaluate transfer functions at several places throughout the flight. It should be pointed out that, even though the rocket is statically stable, the flight path will tend to diverge because of the action of gravity.

The summation of forces perpendicular to the flight path, plus the moments about the center of gravity, can readily be obtained for any point along the trajectory. Combination of these equations—plus the control law for the gimballed motor—can then be set up on an analog computer and responses to various disturbances determined. In stability calculations, primary emphasis is placed on determination of the time involved for the rocket to return to its original heading after a displacement.

The Viking's in-flight stability is usually calculated at a moderate subsonic Mach Number, at the Mach Number corresponding to maximum dynamic pressure, and at a supersonic Mach Number. The behavior of the missile at maximum dynamic pressure—corresponding to Mach Number 1.5—is shown in Fig. 5. An initial angle of attack of 1°—corresponding to a sudden cross-wind gust of 25 m.p.h.—is damped to one-half amplitude in approximately 9 sec.

Furthermore, the rocket's heading remains at small amplitude, and the motor uses, at most, one-third of its allowable travel. Thus it can be concluded that no serious divergence from the intended flight path would occur if the missile were suddenly to encounter a 3° angle of attack—the maximum to be anticipated, according to existing data.

Roll control for the Viking is provided by four 20-lb. thrust jet motors and two tabs—on two of the four tail fins. The jets, which use hydrogen peroxide to produce their energy, prevent rolling just after launch and before cutoff. During these intervals, the fins have an insignificant aerodynamic effect due to the low initial velocity after launch and the low density near burnout.

The tab size was predicated on the specification that the rocket roll no more than 5°, with transients of 15° allowable. Once again, tab transfer functions may be placed on an analog computer. Roll responses to a disturbance are calculated to determine whether such roll control requirements can be met by the tab configuration and roll control system.

The trajectory of a Viking-type rocket may be divided into three parts: powered flight, coasting flight, and re-entry into the atmosphere (Fig. 6). The equations for powered flight may be solved by means of a step-by-step integration. Figs. 7 and 8 show a comparison of actual and predicted performance of Viking No. 10, using these equations. As can be seen, the predictions were accurate for that rocket's flight.

Coasting flight performance is based on the rocket's flying a ballistic trajectory in a vacuum, and it is during this important period that the Viking performs its data-collecting mission. Although the re-entry portion of the flight has an effect on the range, this is primarily determined by the conditions at cutoff.

Thus far, we have dealt with the major aerodynamic considerations involved in designing a rocket. Many other problems must be considered in integrating the

FIG. 7. Viking No. 10. Performance: Actual and predicted drag, dynamic pressure, and acceleration versus time.

design. One such problem is evaluation of the effects of Coriolis force on the rocket's trajectory. This force causes a Viking to veer westward from its course by about 8 miles. To correct for Coriolis—so that its impact occurs at the center of the range—the rocket is fired 3° east of North.

In addition, the aerodynamicist must supply air loads to the structures engineer. He must furnish information on tab operating loads and missile dynamics to the controls designer. He must supply pressure orifice locations to the instrumentation engineer. The fairing design must be communicated to the drafting team, and antenna locations must be worked out with the electronics department. Furthermore, close liaison must be maintained with the manufacturing department to see that aerodynamic tolerances are met. All of these problems must be solved before the rocket is flight fired.

What aerodynamic problems exist after the rocket is fired? All flights of an experimental rocket, such as the Viking, must be carefully analyzed to determine whether the preflight theoretical and test work has been sound. Any in-flight errors must be explained and corrective action taken before the next rocket is fired.

To analyze the rocket's trajectory, the angle of attack, rocket inclination, and flight-path angle must be determined. Knowing any two of the above, the third can be calculated. Rocket inclination and angle of attack can be determined by air-borne instruments, whereas the flight-path angle can be found from velocity data provided by radar, doppler, or optical equipment. However, measurements by more than one instrument sometimes produce conflicting results—and the aerodynamicist must sort out the correct answers.

Since the Viking is designed for a flight-path angle closely approaching the vertical, all trajectory and attitude angles are small. For example, a normal flight-path angle is of the order of 4°, rocket inclination is of the order of 3.5°, and angle of attack is of the order of 0.5°. From these orders of magnitude it can be seen that extremely accurate information is needed.

An angle of attack error of 0.2° can make a 40 per cent change in force balance. Similarly, an error of 0.5° in the rocket's attitude will give an error of 100 per cent in the angle of attack. Although the present instrumentation is sufficient for solving Viking problems, more precise attitude and flight-path data would be invaluable to the designers of ballistic weapons.

The previous discussion has been concerned with present aerodynamic problems. But what of the future? What advancement lies ahead for the Viking?

A conical nose was selected, because of the large amount of aerodynamic data that had been collected on this shape, because of its low drag, and because it is easy to manufacture to aerodynamic tolerances. If the present nose were modified, however, its volume could be increased. A truncated cone with a hemispherical tip has been suggested. With proper design of tip radius and semiapex angle, the effect of drag on this nose would be the same as, or less than, that of the present cone.

What about pressure? At present, volumes of work could be done on both base pressures and body pressures.

One of the most important characteristics of a Viking-type missile is the base drag. Unfortunately, it is not readily calculable and is extremely complicated because of the action of the jet. The most likely answer to base pressure questions would appear to be available through increased instrumentation during the rocket's flight. It would be desirable not only to determine the average magnitude of base drag but also to determine base pressure profiles so as to better our understanding of the airflow about the base.

A structurally lighter Viking might be possible, if more precise data were available on body pressures. A parachute recovery system—enabling the rescue of major components and the carrying of tape recorders and other instruments—also presumes the need for accurate pressure information to determine parachute and shock loads. Once again, it must be pointed out that body pressures are not readily calculable.

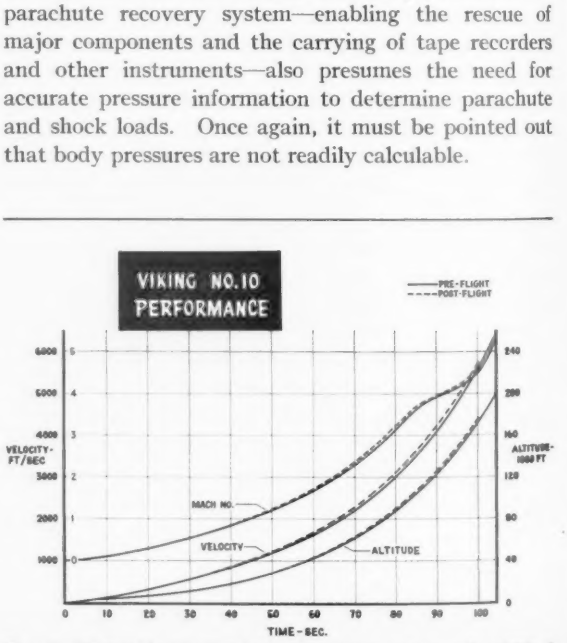


FIG. 8. Viking No. 10. Performance: Actual and predicted Mach Number, velocity, and altitude versus time.

A parachute system, moreover, demands answers to other air load, shock load, drag, and rocket-motion questions. These answers will not be forthcoming until the re-entry portion of rocket flight can be more fully examined.

The boundary layer, aerodynamic heating, and re-entry are all relatively unexplored areas. The advancement of future rockets will depend to some extent upon the understanding of these three important considerations. Work on the boundary layer has been going on for a number of years. More must be known of the boundary layer's characteristics—its thickness, velocity gradients, pressure gradients, and heat-transfer coefficients—before means can be employed to control its effect on friction drag and body heating.

Present knowledge is limited concerning the effects of aerodynamic heating—often referred to as the "heat barrier." From the aerodynamics viewpoint, it would be desirable to determine the heating effects on the aerodynamic parameters, particularly on friction drag.

Aerodynamic heating may also be carried through the structure, affecting the operation of electronic and other equipment. In the case of a manned rocket, it may endanger personnel. This heating problem must, therefore, be correctly evaluated, so that the rocket's personnel and equipment can be suitably protected.

Most aerodynamic heating theories appear to be inadequate in their present form for practical applications. More research on this subject must be done before rocket design can be advanced, and before more ambitious engineering projects can be undertaken.

The re-entry problem has been dramatically associated with the moon rockets. From the aerodynamic point of view, however, this problem consists of the evaluation of range dispersal, recovery of stability, and heating of the body—as it travels through the air at hypersonic speeds. Present wind tunnels cannot deliver the needed velocities. They are limited by scale effects, temperature, and size. Consequently, with present equipment, one of the best ways to obtain re-entry data is by actual flight use of the high-altitude rocket.

In conclusion, the intent of this paper has been to point out a few of the aerodynamic problems encountered and solved successfully in the design of the Viking. From this background, some future problems—and their effect on the design of the high-altitude rocket—can be seen. The achievement of the goal of manned flight into space will follow when the capabilities of upper air research vehicles, like the Viking, have been extended by further development and flight testing.

The Air Research and Development Team

(*Continued from page 42*)

taining to their particular mission. They, in turn, are given an opportunity to present to our staffs their own thoughts and criticisms.

We are also planning a "Science Day" to which we intend to invite high ranking representatives of science and industry to inform them of our problems and to stimulate their interest in helping us solve them. And, twice a year, each of our Centers is scheduled to be host to one of the panels of the Air Force's Scientific Advisory Board for a thorough briefing on projects of particular concern to the members of the respective panels.

Finally, we have endeavored to coordinate closely the efforts of all activities within our own Command. For instance, we have initiated monthly conferences of the ARDC Center Commanders—with a different Center acting as host each month—in order to foster closer relationships among the Centers and provide regular opportunities to discuss our mutual problems.

In conclusion, I should like to re-emphasize that the Air Research and Development Command will continue to strive for still closer cooperation with its partners on the national defense team. That will be the firm policy and objective of ARDC and myself.

I am confident that, as a result, this country will maintain the leading position in today's technological race—The Sliderule War!

Let us hope that through such a posture of strength we can maintain the peace, uneasy as it is.

Members Please Note:

Have you returned your Roster Card?

(See page 58 of this issue.)

Titanium Fastener Progress

ANDREW N. ESHMAN*
Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corporation

AIRCRAFT DESIGN STANDARDS ENGINEERS have awaited the production of aircraft quality titanium fasteners for some time. Where the use of titanium sheet in many instances requires that the part be redesigned or a new design made, titanium fasteners constitute a direct substitution. Fasteners amount to a sizable portion of the gross weight of an aircraft. Savings ranging from a few hundred to over a thousand pounds can be obtained on various types of aircraft.

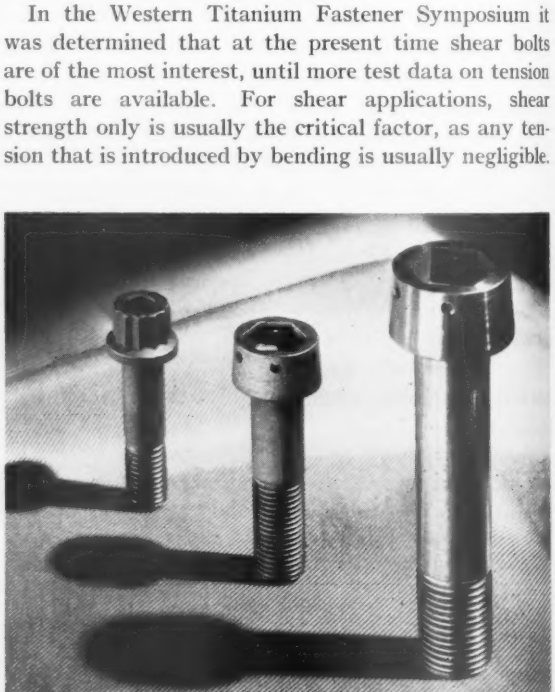
In the beginning, the titanium fastener development was plagued by the same growing pains that affected titanium in all fields. Choice fabrication methods were not resolved, and available raw materials in bar and rod left much to be desired by the fastener producers. Consequently, many test reports on titanium fasteners showed conflicting results. However, the good results indicated that tremendous possibilities existed when good material was combined with proper fabricating procedures. In addition to advancement in fabrication techniques and availability of far superior materials, metallurgists and research engineers now more fully understand the nature of titanium as an engineering material. As a consequence, cautions that need to be exercised in design and in fabrication can be recommended.

Fastener materials that are currently being specified are the alpha-beta type of alloys. To the metallurgist this means that the material at room temperature and up to a transition point is composed of two types of crystalline structure. The alpha portion is hexagonal close packed, while the beta is body centered cubic. For example, iron has a body-centered cubic lattice, while magnesium has a hexagonal close-packed structure. Thus, at room temperature, titanium has a combination of the same type of lattice possessed by iron and magnesium. When an alpha-beta material is heated sufficiently high and long enough to a temperature close to the transition point, the alpha will transform into beta. For all practical purposes the type of structure of titanium is of little interest to the fastener fabricator or user, and yet the amount of each phase has a tremendous bearing on both fabrication and usage. Because of this, a brief and general review of the mechanism of heating and forming titanium would seem in order.

Alloying elements such as in our present fastener materials, like manganese, chromium, and vanadium, stabilize the body-centered cubic beta phase—that is, this phase is present in varying amounts at room temperature depending on the per cent alloy addition. Elements such as aluminum stabilize the alpha phase and permit higher working temperatures where both alpha and beta are present by pushing the beta transus upward. In upsetting a fastener head, the best combination of properties such as good strength, ductility, and toughness can be obtained by working the material in the alpha-beta field. In all metals that transform from one solid crystalline form to another, transformation takes place at a certain temperature and in a certain length of time. In induction heating that is properly accomplished for hot upsetting, the time cycles are usually short, somewhere on the order of a few seconds. Consequently, complete transition of the alpha phase to the beta phase does not have sufficient time to take place, although the heating temperature may be close to the beta transus or transition temperature. As a result, the fastener is worked in the alpha-beta field, and the large unstable beta grains are not formed.

In early fabrication of fasteners, although the material was induction heated, abnormally high temperatures were used, and all of the work took place in the beta field. Fasteners fabricated in this manner usually possessed extremely brittle characteristics with the failures occurring in the large grain size heads rather than in the threads. In addition to fabrication problems, often the raw material had seams that opened into cracks when the blanks were headed.

In the Western Titanium Fastener Symposium it was determined that at the present time shear bolts are of the most interest, until more test data on tension bolts are available. For shear applications, shear strength only is usually the critical factor, as any tension that is introduced by bending is usually negligible.



Typical titanium fasteners.

* Service Engineer.

The relationship of shear to ultimate strength is shown in Fig. 1 for MST 3 Al-5 Cr. Shear tests to date on this alloy indicate that, with a known ultimate strength, shear strength is predictable with 95 per cent confidence to within ±5,600 lbs. per sq.in. Shear strengths of titanium alloys currently being used are listed in Fig. 2.

For fasteners used in tension applications many considerations other than yield and ultimate strength are necessary. Fatigue, stress rupture, and relaxation all enter into the picture. Because of the complexities involved in tension bolt requirements, more careful consideration must be given to the choice of a particular material. As in steel, in many instances higher ultimate strengths do not always answer when the application involved concerns fatigue.

In tension bolts, fatigue in many cases is a critical factor. This is probably true today more than ever in the past as modern aircraft are being designed more in terms of service life and loading. Also, with today's structural materials, there has been a steady reduction in design-safety margins with more parts and components loaded closer to the minimum strength of the material.

Fatigue results on titanium have varied considerably. Usually a reason for these variations is found and can be controlled.

Material variations, design, and fabrication all have contributed in varying amounts to the low-cycle fatigue failures. In a proposed military specification on titanium shear bolts, the thread root radius for $^{3}/_{16}$- and $^{1}/_{4}$-in. bolts is 0.003 and 0.004 in. respectively. If such a thread root radius were used on a tension bolt, fatigue results similar to those shown in Fig. 3 would be expected.

In the comparison of fatigue properties shown in Fig. 3 both alloys were tested on rotating beam fatigue machines. Stress concentration factors were 4.0 for the 4 Al-4 Mn alloy and 4.75 for the 6 Al-4 V alloy. Probably if a notch radius of 0.005 in. were used on the 6 Al-4 V material, the endurance limit would be approximately 50,000 to 60,000 lbs. per sq.in. Only limited tests on a few heats have been made on this particular material, but the results are encouraging. In addition to the notch fatigue tests, notch tensile tests were run. The test results indicated that the as-rolled or as-annealed tensile strength of 150,000 lbs. per sq.in. was increased to 220,000 by the presence of a sharp notch. Both the notch fatigue tests and the notch tensile tests indicate that this alloy is much less notch sensitive than any titanium material we have had available this far. The notch fatigue properties of the 6 Al-4 V are superior not only to other titanium alloys but to the notch fatigue properties of various alloy steels commonly used for fasteners.

Material variations from heat to heat probably have accounted for much scatter in fatigue tests. This has been caused in part by segregation of the various alloying elements within a particular heat as well as by segregation and an excess of interstitials such as carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, and hydrogen. We do not know at

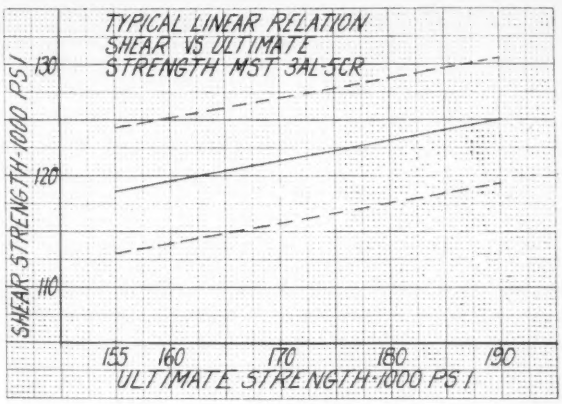


FIG. 1.

SHEAR AND ULTIMATE STRENGTHS OF TITANIUM FASTENER MATERIALS

MATERIAL *	ULTIMATE STRENGTH-PSI	SHEAR STRENGTH-PSI
MST 3AL-5CR	160,000	120,000
MST 4AL-4MN	155,000	105,000
MST 6AL-4V	150,000	112,000
MST 3MN COMPLEX	165,000	111,000

* AS ROLLED AND STRAIGHTENED

FIG. 2.

NOTCHED FATIGUE PROPERTIES OF TITANIUM FASTENER MATERIALS

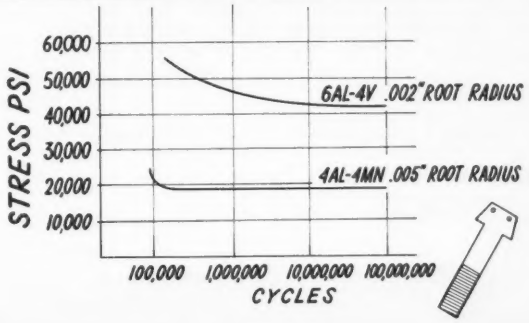


FIG. 3.

COST COMPARISON OF TITANIUM VS. STEEL AN-509 AIRCRAFT SCREWS

SCREW SIZE	WEIGHT/1000 SCREWS		WEIGHT SAVED	COST PER POUND OF WEIGHT SAVED
	TITANIUM	STEEL		
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	DOLLARS *
5/16-21	15.96	28.00	12.04	44.15
6/16-20	23.94	42.00	18.06	46.91
7/16-20	31.35	55.00	23.65	38.23

* BASED ON 5000 PC LOTS

FIG. 4.

present the absolute minimum or maximum levels of the gaseous elements which can be tolerated without adversely affecting properties. However, as in steel, when these interstitial elements can be kept low, fatigue improves accordingly. For some time at Mallory-Sharon, all of our materials have been double melted using a consumable electrode process. This type of melting improves ingot homogeneity and thereby lessens both alloy and interstitial segregation. To summarize the fatigue results, it would appear that when homogeneous material is properly fabricated into a well-designed fastener, the fatigue properties will be consistent and equal or better than those of the conventional alloy steels of today.

In all titanium fastener applications eventually the difficulties will be resolved. Similarly, the cost of titanium will be lowered by increased production and better melting and fabrication methods. However, our main interest now is in current fastener performance and cost. In several leading technical and aviation magazines, costs of various types of fasteners have appeared. Usually the prices quoted have meant only *one*. The same fastener in lots of 1,000 or 5,000 might have been $^1/_3$ or less than that of the price quoted. In connection with the economic angle, one aircraft company made an analysis of the cost of identical steel and titanium bolts in 5,000-piece lots. The results are shown in Fig. 4. Judging from these data, the use of titanium fasteners in this type and size would cost between $40 and $50 for each pound of weight saved. How much 1 lb. of weight saved is worth in an aircraft depends entirely upon the type of aircraft, application, and stage of design or production. However, figures have been offered with a spread of $20 to $200 per lb.

Special IAS Publications

	Member Rate	Nonmember Rate
Aeronautical Engineering Index – 1953	$ 3.00	$ 5.00*
1952	2.50	4.00*
1951, 1950, 1949, 1948, 1947 (each)	2.00	3.00*
Proceedings of the Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting	3.50	6.00*
1953 and 1954 National Telemetering Conference Record (each)	2.00	2.00*
Second International Aeronautical Conference Proceedings	15.00	17.50*
First Convertible Aircraft Congress Proceedings	3.00	5.00*
Second Convertible Aircraft Congress Proceedings	3.00	5.00*
Seventeenth Wright Brothers Lecture—The First Half-Century of Flight in America, Glenn L. Martin (Reprinted from the February, 1954, JOURNAL OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES)	0.50	1.00
Sixteenth Wright Brothers Lecture—Technical Trends in Air Transport, William Littlewood (Reprinted from the April, 1953, JOURNAL OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES)	1.00	1.50
The Earth's Atmosphere, H. E. Roberts, including 20- by 16-in. colored chart (Reprinted from the October, 1949, AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW)	0.65	1.00
Index to Books on Selected Technical Subjects in the IAS Library (up to 1950), unbound	2.00	2.00*
"Fifty Years of Flight"—A Chronicle of the Aviation Industry in America, 1903–1953, Welman A. Shrader (Published by Eaton Manufacturing Company. Reprinting and Distribution Rights Granted to IAS)	4.50	5.00

*Add $1.00 for orders outside the U.S.A.

These may be obtained by writing to:

Publications Department, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., 2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

The Problem of Routing Aircraft

A Mathematical Solution

ALLEN R. FERGUSON* and GEORGE B. DANTZIG†
The RAND Corporation

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES for the solution of many practical economic and operational problems have been developed extremely rapidly in recent years, stimulated in large part by the demands that World War II made upon military planners. A major portion of these new techniques, having basically similar mathematical characteristics, is called linear programming. Some types of transportation problems have been subjected to this kind of analysis over a period of several years,‡ and useful results have been obtained.

The purpose of the present paper is twofold: (1) to present and explain a method for assigning a given fleet of several different types of aircraft to carry an anticipated traffic load over several routes at minimum cost and (2) to illustrate the application of linear programing to transportation problems of this general type.

The problem that has been chosen, while simpler than the routing problem faced by an air line, is reasonably realistic. Much more complicated problems can be handled with basically the same techniques. However, they would not serve the present illustrative purposes.

The following problem has been chosen: A fixed fleet of four types of airplanes are to carry passengers over five routes. The objective is to develop a route pattern for the fleet which minimizes the cost of performing the transportation demanded, considering lost revenue as equivalent to a cost.

Four types of airplanes have been used: Type A, representing a postwar four-engined airplane; Type B, a postwar two-engined airplane; Type C, a prewar two-engined airplane; and Type D, a prewar four-engined design. Variable costs per hour and per landing-take-off cycle have been roughly estimated to reflect the differences in out-of-pocket operating costs for the types of aircraft used.

The various types are assumed to operate at different speeds and to carry different loads on any given route. It is also assumed that certain types of aircraft cannot—because of range limitations—operate on particular routes, and, further, that some types of aircraft cannot carry their full pay load on certain other routes.** To introduce a further element of heterogeneity into the problem it is assumed that the utilization obtained by each airplane type varies from route to route. On the two transcontinental routes 300 hours per month per airplane are assumed to be obtainable; on the Dallas route, 285; and on the Boston route, 240.

In this way we have set up a problem that, we hope, incorporates enough of the actual problems of routing to be interesting and one whose optimal solution is not obvious by inspection, while preserving enough simplicity to permit solution without large computing machines.

The assumed traffic demand and characteristics of the fleet and routes are shown in Tables 1, 2a, and 2b.

To recapitulate, the problem is to employ in an optimal fashion a fleet of 69 aircraft of four types to carry a total of 124,000 passengers per month over five routes.

The solution is accomplished in a simple mechanical fashion, which, in this case, involves four approximations and the final solution. Each approximation embodies the following steps. A blank table is set up showing initially only the fleet of aircraft, the routes, and the passenger demand (in hundreds) on each route as given in Table 1. Then, using Table 2, aircraft are

* Executive Officer, Logistics Section.

† Mathematics Division.

‡ See references at end of paper for information regarding theory and application of linear programing.

TABLE 1
Assumed Aircraft Fleet and Traffic

Aircraft on Hand		Traffic Load			
Type	Number		Route	Number of Passengers*	Route Miles†
A	10	(1)	N.Y.–L.A. (1 stop)	25,000	2,475
B	19	(2)	N.Y.–L.A. (2 stops)	12,000	2,475
C	25	(3)	N.Y.–Dallas (0 stop)	18,000	1,381
D	15	(4)	N.Y.–Dallas (1 stop)	9,000	1,439
		(5)	N.Y.–Boston (0 stop)	60,000	185

* The anticipated number of full one-way trips per month to be carried on each route. If a passenger gets off en route and is replaced by another passenger, it is counted as one full trip.

† *Official Airline Guide*, July, 1954, p. 276. The N.Y.–Los Angeles routes are via Chicago and via Chicago and Denver; the stop en route between New York and Dallas is at Memphis.

** Specifically, it is assumed that Type C cannot fly either Route 1 or Route 3, and Type B cannot fly Route 1. Also, Type B is assumed to operate at 75 per cent of full pay-load capacity on Route 3, and Type D is assumed to operate at 80 per cent of full pay-load capacity on Route 1.

TABLE 2a
Assumed Variable Costs per Passenger-Mile (Units = $0.001)

Aircraft Type	New York–Los Angeles, 1 Stop	New York–Los Angeles, 2 Stops	New York–Dallas, 0 Stop	New York–Dallas, 1 Stop	New York–Boston, 0 Stop
A	4.5	5.7	4.5	4.7	6.4
B	...	6.4	8.3	6.3	8.8
C	...	9.2	...	9.3	11.3
D	7.4	6.1	5.9	6.2	8.1

TABLE 2b
Assumed Variable Costs and Passenger Capabilities per Aircraft per Month

Aircraft Type		New York–Los Angeles, 1 Stop	New York–Los Angeles, 2 Stops	New York–Dallas, 0 Stop	New York–Dallas, 1 Stop	New York–Boston, 0 Stop
A	Passengers (00)	16	15	28	23	81
	Costs ($000)	18	21	18	16	10
B	Passengers (00)	..	10	14	15	57
	Costs ($000)		15	16	14	9
C	Passengers (00)	..	5	..	7	29
	Costs ($000)		10		9	6
D	Passengers (00)	9	11	22	17	55
	Costs ($000)	17	16	17	15	10

assigned to each route until either all aircraft in the fleet are employed or all passengers wishing to travel are served. Then (as will be explained below) the system is "costed" in implicit values or "shadow prices" and examined for situations in which a shift of aircraft between routes would reduce the costs. This process is repeated until no further opportunities for economizing remain. The resulting set of values can be proved to be optimal.

To illustrate in detail: Table 1 shows the demand on each route and the aircraft available to satisfy that demand. Table 2a shows which aircraft are most economical on each route. It will be noted that Type A is most economical in cost per passenger-mile on all routes. Hence, it was decided to allocate this type first. Also, since they are a long-range airplane, they were assigned first to Route 1 (Table 3). The ten Type A's would, under our assumptions, carry less than the 25,000 passengers per month anticipated for that route. Hence, more aircraft are assigned—namely, enough Type D's (the only other airplane assumed capable of flying the route) to carry the remaining passengers. Table 3 thus shows ten A's and ten D's assigned to the New York–Los Angeles one-stop route.

Moving to Route 2, Type D is found to be the most economical of the three types still not entirely committed (Table 2a). Therefore, the remaining five are assigned to that route, and the remaining passengers are to be carried in Type B's—the more economical of the two types still available. Thus Table 3 shows 6.5 B's and 5 D's on the New York–Los Angeles two-stop route. Aircraft assignments (such as 6.5 B's) need not come out in whole numbers since, for example, 0.5 B is to be interpreted as assigning one aircraft to the route for half a month, say, on alternate days.

Turning to Route 3, there are no A's or D's left for assignment, and the C is, by assumption, not capable of flying the route. Therefore, the remaining 12.5 Type B's are assigned to Route 3, and they accommodate all but 500 of the 18,000 passengers desiring to fly the route.

Only Type C's remain. Of these, 12.8 are assigned to Route 4, and this is adequate for the 9,000 passengers per month demanding travel on the route. The remaining 12.2 of that type are available for Route 5, but since they are incapable of carrying all the New York–Boston traffic, 24,600 passengers per month are left unserved.

Note that the entire fleet of 69 aircraft are committed and that, except on the New York–Boston run, the passenger demand is essentially filled. Further, although airplanes have been assigned in a simple and somewhat arbitrary fashion, the assignment is not obviously absurd. The longest range aircraft are assigned to the longest haul, the New York–Los Angeles routes. The routes with the shortest critical legs have only Type C's. The New York–Los Angeles two-stop and the New York–Dallas nonstop routes, with substantially equal critical legs, have middle-range Type C's and, on Route 2, D's.

Now the question is whether this is the best solution. If in any case costs of the whole system can be reduced by shifting aircraft between routes the solution is not optimal. To determine whether this is the case, the first tentative solution must be "priced out," and each of the activities to which no aircraft are assigned must be checked to determine whether its introduction into the solution would result in any economies.

The procedure for determining whether a particular set of activities is optimal may, upon first reading, seem rather complex, but it can be done quickly by inspection for a small problem such as the one under consideration.

The process can best be explained by reference to Table 4a. Each cell has three entries (zeros are represented by blanks). In the upper left corner of each cell is the number of aircraft assigned to the activity (from Table 3); in the center is the number of passengers (in hundreds) which one airplane of each type can carry on that route (from Table 2b). In the bottom row is the monthly variable cost (in thousands of dollars) per aircraft assigned to the route (Table 2b). Thus the upper left cell indicates that ten Type A's will be allotted to Route 1 and that each will carry 1,600 passengers per month at a (variable) cost of $18,000. It will be convenient to denote the three entries in any row (i), and in any column (j), by the following symbols:

X_{ij} = number of aircraft
p_{ij} = passengers (00)/month/aircraft
c_{ij} = cost ($000)/month/aircraft

The variable cost of performing each activity, c_{ij}, is arbitrarily divided into two sets of implicit values, which may be construed to be the cost per airplane, u_i, column (7), and the cost per passenger, v_j, row (6). The u_i's may be considered as the implicit opportunity cost of operating the ith aircraft on any route and the v_j's the cost of transporting a passenger on the jth route

TABLE 3
First Approximation

Aircraft Type	New York–Los Angeles, 1 Stop	New York–Los Angeles, 2 Stops	New York–Dallas, 0 Stop	New York–Dallas, 1 Stop	New York–Boston, 0 Stop
A	10				
B		6.5	12.5		
C				12.8	12.2
D	10	5			
Deficit passengers (00)			5		246

by any airplane. The determination of the assigned values of the v's and u's follows certain simple rules. In the first place, the u_5's corresponding to surplus aircraft, column (7), are always 0. All other u_i's are determined through the equations $u_i + p_{ij}v_j = c_{ij}$ where only those (i, j) combinations are used which appear in that particular assignment of aircraft which is being costed. From Table 3 or 4, the permissible combinations are (1, 1), (4, 1), (2, 2), (4, 2), (2, 3), (5, 3), (3, 4), (3, 5), and (5, 5). Hence, $u_5 + p_{55}v_5 = c_{55}$ may be written

$$0 + v_5 = 1$$
$$v_5 = 1$$

In a similar fashion, v_3 may be found to equal 7. Since there is only one cell in column (5) to which aircraft are assigned and since the value of v_5 has been determined, it is possible simply to ascertain the value of u_3,

$$u_3 = c_{35} - p_{35}v_5$$

or

$$u_3 = 6 - 29 \cdot 1 = -23$$

Knowing u_3, it is possible to obtain the value of v_4 by solving for it with the data in cell (3, 4). In a similar manner, it is possible to determine the implicit costs ("shadow prices") in each cell.*

For the particular approximation shown in Table 4a, the values of the u's and v's, as shown in column (7) and row (6), are:

$u_1 = -174$	$v_1 = 12$
$u_2 = -82$	$v_2 = 9.7$
$u_3 = -23$	$v_3 = 7$
$u_4 = -91$	$v_4 = 4.6$
$u_5 = 0$	$v_5 = 1$
	$v_6 = 0$

Using these values it is possible to determine whether the introduction of any cell into the solution would increase the efficiency of the operation. When the values for any cell $(u_i + p_{ij}v_j)$, computed as described,

* It is not necessarily true that in all cases a row or column can be found in which only one remaining unknown appears. Situations may be encountered in which there are two unknowns with two equations that have to be solved.

TABLE 4a
Initial Assignment (Total Cost $1,197,000)

Aircraft Type and Number		(1) N.Y.–L.A., 1 Stop	(2) N.Y.–L.A., 2 Stops	(3) N.Y.–Dallas, 0 Stop	(4) N.Y.–Dallas, 1 Stop	(5) N.Y.–Boston, 0 Stop	(6) Surplus Aircraft	(7) Implicit Values
	Passengers (1 = 100) →	250	120	180	90	600		
(1) A 10		10 / 18 / 16	/ 21 / 15	/ 18 / 28	/ 16 / 23	/ 10 / 81		$u_1 = -174$
(2) B 19			6.5 / 15 / 10	12.5 / 16 / 14	/ 14 / 15	/ 9 / 57		$u_2 = -82$
(3) C 25			/ 10 / 5		12.8 / 9 / 7	12.2 / 6 / 29		$u_3 = -23$
(4) D 15		10 / 17 / 9	5 / 16 / 11	/ 17 / 22	/ 15 / 17	/ 10 / 55		$u_4 = -91$
(5)	Deficit	/ 13 / 1	/ 13 / 1	5 / 7 / 1	/ 7 / 1	246 / 1 / 1		$u_5 = 0$
(6) Implicit Values		$v_1 = 12$	$v_2 = 9.7$	$v_3 = 7$	$v_4 = 4.6$	$v_5 = 1$	$v_6 = 0$	

TABLE 4b
Adjustment of Initial Assignment

Aircraft Type and Number		(1) N.Y.–L.A., 1 Stop	(2) N.Y.–L.A., 2 Stops	(3) N.Y.–Dallas, 0 Stop	(4) N.Y.–Dallas, 1 Stop	(5) N.Y.–Boston, 0 Stop	(6) Surplus Aircraft
	Passengers (1 = 100) →	250	120	180	90	600	
(1) A 10		10 / 18 / 16					
(2) B 19			$6.5 + 1.1\theta$ / 15 / 10	$12.5 - 1.1\theta$ / 16 / 14			
(3) C 25					12.8 / 9 / 7	12.2 / 6 / 29	
(4) D 15		10 / 17 / 9	$5 - \theta$ / 16 / 11	θ / 17 / 22			
(5)				$5 - 6.6\theta$ / 7 / 1		246 / 7 / 1	

exceed the costs (c_{ij}), it is economical to introduce that cell. For the cell (1, 2) it can be seen by inspection that this is not the case ($-174 + 15 \times 9.7 < 21$), and so on for the rest of row (1). Not until we come to row (4) is it possible to introduce a new activity, in cell (4, 3). There, the implicit values are $-91 + 22{\cdot}7$, which considerably exceeds the cost of $c_{43} = 17$. In fact, the difference of 45 (thousand dollars) represents the decrease in cost which will be achieved if one Type D can be devoted to the New York–Dallas run and the corollary adjustments made in accordance with the requirements of the problem. It would also be profitable to introduce cell (4, 4) since its implicit values total 27 as compared with a cost of 15. There is no other opportunity to introduce any activities at a profit.

Since cell (4, 3) promises the greatest possible saving per unit we shall introduce it. It is not always desirable to introduce the cell that promises the greatest saving, but this is frequently a good guide. In any case where familiarity with the characteristics of the industry in question indicates that on common-sense grounds some cell with an indicated saving less than the greatest is a more reasonable change in the existing set, it may be well to try it. Such a procedure may result in a reduction in the number of iterations required to attain an optimum solution.

Refer to Table 4b. How many units (aircraft) should be assigned to cell (4, 3)? Let $X_{43} = \theta$ be the number of aircraft to be introduced. If θ Type D's are introduced into cell (4, 3), these aircraft must come from other activities used in the initial assignment—that is, by adjusting the values of X_{11}, X_{41}, X_{22}, X_{42}, X_{23}, X_{53}, X_{34}, X_{35}, and X_{55}. From column (1) with $X_{11} = 10$, it follows $X_{41} = 10$ to carry the 250 (hundred) passengers, and hence it follows that $X_{42} = 5 - \theta$. This in turn requires, in order to serve the 120 (hundred) passengers on Route 2, that additional aircraft be assigned to Route 2 from some other source—i.e., by increasing the aircraft assigned to cell (2, 2). To provide the same passenger capacity in B's as has been withdrawn from D's, it is necessary (under our assumptions) to add 1.1θ B's. These, in turn, must come from cell (2, 3). The final adjustment is in cell (5, 3) which follows from the known adjustments in (2, 3) and (4, 3) and the fact that the passengers carried by the B's and C's on Route 3—plus those turned away—must total 180. The final step in this iteration is to determine the value of $X_{43} = \theta$. Since there will be a saving of \$45,000 for each unit increase in X_{43}, we shall make the assignment of aircraft to cell (4, 3) as large as possible consistent with the obvious condition that the adjusted assignments in the other cells are not negative. For extremely large θ, the assignments in (2, 3), (4, 2), and (5, 3) would be negative, and it is clear that the first cell to go negative with increasing θ will be cell (5, 3). Therefore, the maximum value that θ can have is that which provides sufficient additional capacity to carry 5 (hundred) passengers on Route 3 when θ D's are added and 1.1θ B's are removed from the route. The value of θ is $5/(6.6) = 0.75$. For this assignment the value of X_{53} vanishes. However, the number of assigned values remaining is again nine. (Nine corresponds to four aircraft equations plus five passenger equations.)

Enter into Table 5 in the upper left-hand corner of each cell the value of X_{ij} obtained by setting $X_{43} = \theta = 0.75$ in Tables 4a and 4b. Leave entry X_{53} blank as well as other unassigned cells. The first iteration is now completed.

In a similar fashion it is possible to continue iterating as shown in Tables 5, 6, 7, and 8 until no cells offer an opportunity for further economy by introducing them into the solution. It can be shown rigorously that this is an optimum solution. In the present case, an optimum was obtained after five iterations. The solution is presented in Table 8.

It is interesting to compare the original approximation (Table 3) with the final solution (Table 8). Note that the route with the longest stages (New York–Los Angeles one-stop) is served only by the four-engined airplanes—Type A's and D's—in both the first approximation and the solution. A significant change has been made, however, in the New York–Los Angeles two-stop route. In the first approximation, this route is served by 6.5 B's and 5 D's. In the solution, no D's are used on this route; instead 7.8 C's and 8 B's are used. The D's have been transferred to the New York–Dallas nonstop route, allowing a reduction in the B's on that route and their transfer to the New York–Dallas one-stop route. The latter route, in turn, in the final solution is being served exclusively by Type B's rather than exclusively by C's as in the original set. All these transfers allow, in effect, an increase in the C's on Route 5 from 12.2 in the original to 17.2 in the optimal schedule. Consequently, the number of passengers not served on the New York–Boston route is reduced from 246 (hundred) to 100 (hundred). Similarly, the passenger deficit on Route 3 has been eliminated.

Although little would be added to this exposition by describing the intermediate iterations in detail, it may be interesting to review Tables 5 through 8 which describe them. Each iteration results in a reduction of costs as follows:

	Total Variable Costs
First set	\$1,197,000
Second set	1,160,000
Third set	1,088,000
Fourth set	1,022,000
Fifth set	1,000,000

The total savings, then, amount to \$197,000.

It is possible for a person with some practice to perform each of the iterations in this problem in a few minutes. Some skill in such operations can be gained through practice and the use of a map. Some judicious guessing as to the most nearly optimal selection of the first set can reduce the number of iterations required; the exercise of common sense in selecting the cells to introduce in the process of iterating usually has the same result.

TABLE 5
Second Assignment (Total Cost $1,160,000), ($\theta = 0.7$)

Aircraft Type and Number	Passengers (1 = 100) →	(1) N.Y.–L.A., 1 Stop 250	(2) N.Y.–L.A., 2 Stops 120	(3) N.Y.–Dallas, 0 Stop 180	(4) N.Y.–Dallas, 1 Stop 90	(5) N.Y.–Boston 0 Stop 600	(6) Surplus Aircraft	(7) Implicit Values
(1) A 10		$10 - \theta$			θ			$u_1 = 18$
(2) B 19			$7.3 + 6.6\theta$	$11.7 - 6.6\theta$				$u_2 = 16$
(3) C 25					$12.8 - 3.3\theta$	$12.2 + 3.3\theta$		$u_3 = -23$
(4) D 15		$10 + 1.8\theta$	$4.2 - 6\theta$	$0.8 - 4.2\theta$				$u_4 = 17$
(5)	Deficit					$246 - 95\theta$		$u_5 = 0$
(6) Implicit Values		$v_1 = 0$	$v_2 = -0.1$	$v_3 = 0$	$v_4 = 4.6$	$v_5 = 1$	$v_6 = 0$	

TABLE 6
Third Assignment (Total Cost $1,088,000), ($\theta = 1.95$)

Aircraft Type and Number	Passengers (1 = 100) →	(1) N.Y.–L.A., 1 Stop 250	(2) N.Y.–L.A., 2 Stops 120	(3) N.Y.–Dallas, 0 Stop 180	(4) N.Y.–Dallas, 1 Stop 90	(5) N.Y.–Boston, 0 Stop 600	(6) Surplus Aircraft	(7) Implicit Values
(1) A 10		$9.3 + 0.36\theta$			$0.7 - 0.36\theta$			$u_1 = -89.8$
(2) B 19			11.9	$7.1 - \theta$	θ			$u_2 = -22$
(3) C 25					$10.5 - 0.96\theta$	$14.5 + 0.96\theta$		$u_3 = -23$
(4) D 15		$11.3 - 0.64\theta$		$3.7 + 0.64\theta$				$u_4 = -43$
(5)	Deficit					$180 - 29\theta$		$u_5 = 0$
(6) Implicit Values		$v_1 = 6.7$	$v_2 = 3.7$	$v_3 = 2.7$	$v_4 = 4.6$	$v_5 = 1$	$v_6 = 0$	

TABLE 7
Fourth Assignment (Total Cost $1,022,000), ($\theta = 7.8$)

Aircraft Type and Number	Passengers (1 = 100) →	(1) N.Y.–L.A., 1 Stop 250	(2) N.Y.–L.A., 2 Stops 120	(3) N.Y.–Dallas, 0 Stop 180	(4) N.Y.–Dallas, 1 Stop 90	(5) N.Y.–Boston, 0 Stop 600	(6) Surplus Aircraft	(7) Implicit Values
(1) A 10		10						$u_1 = 177$
(2) B 19			$11.9 - 0.5\theta$	5.2	$1.9 + 0.5\theta$			$u_2 = 54.55$
(3) C 25					$8.6 - 1.1\theta$	$16.4 + 0.1\theta$		$u_3 = -23$
(4) D 15		10.1		4.9				$u_4 = -93$
(5)	Deficit					$123 - 2.9\theta$		$u_5 = 0$
(6) Implicit Values		$v_1 = 12.2$	$v_2 = 6.96$	$v_3 = 5.0$	$v_4 = 4.57$	$v_5 = 1$	$v_6 = 0$	

TABLE 8
Fifth Assignment (Optimal) (Total Cost $1,000,000)

Aircraft Type and Number	Passengers (1 = 100) →	(1) N.Y.–L.A., 1 Stop 250	(2) N.Y.–L.A., 2 Stops 120	(3) N.Y.–Dallas, 0 Stop 180	(4) N.Y.–Dallas, 1 Stop 90	(5) N.Y.–Boston, 0 Stop 600	(6) Surplus Aircraft	(7) Implicit Values
(1) A 10		10						$u_1 = 136$
(2) B 19			8	5	6			$u_2 = -51$
(3) C 25			7.8			17.2		$u_3 = -23$
(4) D 15		10		5				$u_4 = -94$
(5)	Deficit					100		$u_5 = 0$
(6) Implicit Values		$v_1 = 8.55$	$v_2 = 6.6$	$v_3 = 5.5$	$v_4 = 4.33$	$v_5 = 1$	$v_6 = 0$	

Considerably more complicated problems—including more restrictions that provide greater realism—can be handled with computing equipment, but this simple solution by inspection provides a useful method of handling small problems in transportation with a heterogeneous fleet of vehicles.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Koopmans, T. C. (Ed.), *Activity Analysis of Production and Allocation*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1951: (a) Koopmans, T. C., "A Model of Transportation," Chapter XIV p. 222; (b) Dantzig, George B., "Application of the Simplex Method to a Transportation Problem," Chapter XXIII, p. 359.

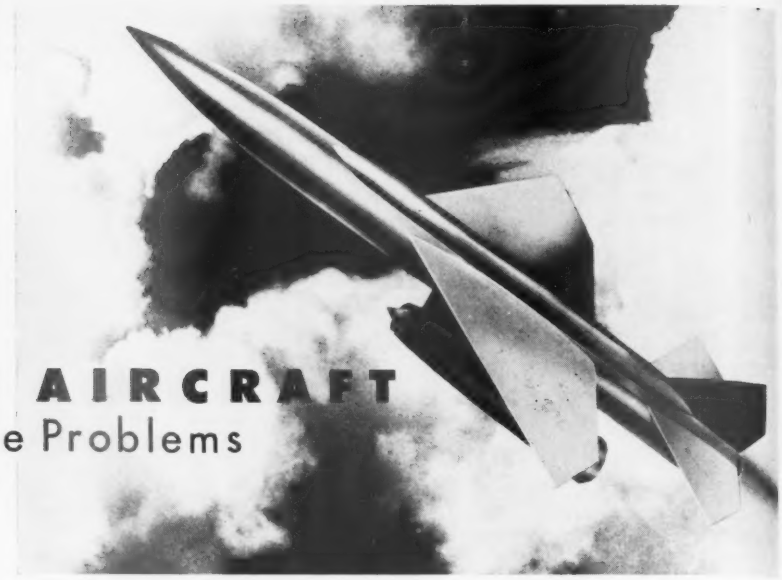
Symposium on Linear Inequalities and Programming, Hq. USAF, Comptroller, April 1, 1952.

Dorfman, R., *Application of Linear Programming to the Theory of the Firm*, University of California Press, 1951.

Charnes, A., Cooper, W. W., and Henderson, A., *An Introduction to Linear Programming*, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y., 1953.

Henderson, A., and Schlaifer, R., *Mathematical Programming Better Information for Better Decision Making*, Harvard Business Review, May–June, 1954.

PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT
A Statement of the Problems



Cloaked in military secrecy, Boeing's F-99 Bomarc guided missile is shown in this sketch, which depicts it as a sleek delta-wing traveler.

CURTIS L. BATES*

Ryan Aeronautical Company

PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT are rapidly acquiring the versatility to span the spectrum of military missions. This trend is indicated by the increasing importance of missile and drone research and development in the aircraft industry. To illustrate the problems encountered in missile drone projects, such as the Ryan Firebee, it might be helpful to point out the differences between these air travelers and piloted planes.

For simplification, we shall confine our remarks to pilotless aircraft powered with turbojet engines, eliminating such categories as ballistic missiles and the short-range air-to-air missiles. The general problem areas can be broken down into air frame, propulsion, guidance systems, launching equipment, and the inevitable miscellaneous category that would cover such things as warheads and equipment required for special missions.

The pilotless aircraft field covers a range of sizes and missions, starting with target drones of perhaps 1,000 to 1,500 lbs. gross weight which require engine thrust of less than 1,000 lbs., and extending all the way up to the recently announced intercontinental bomber comparable in weight to a piloted bomber and requiring engines in our highest thrust categories. Let us examine problems in each of the areas listed above.

AIR FRAME

The air-frame problems are similar to those in piloted aircraft. There are, however, certain outstanding differences. Missiles, which are designed for a single flight and are to be expended at the end of the mission, do not have the requirements for repairability which we design into our piloted aircraft. The balance of production and operating costs against allowable weight and the required degree of aerodynamic cleanness must be viewed from the standpoint of the specific mission and operating conditions. This leads to a different set of compromises based on the different conditions, but the same factors enter into the analysis.

In general, the missile category should require less in the way of safety precautions than we require in a piloted airplane. However, there is a requirement for greater reliability in all the functional parts since there is no human pilot to compensate for a failing component. The general problem of reliability is one of the major problems facing all missile manufacturers. The proper fulfillment of a missile mission depends upon several hundred detail components performing with 100 per cent reliability under the conditions imposed.

The so-called thermal barrier is not a definite thing such as the sonic barrier. Rather it is a gradual increase in temperature with speed. A great deal of effort is being expended on the development of new materials for air-frame use in the high-temperature missile.

The problem extends much farther than the structure. Electronics equipment now malfunctions at temperatures as low as 200° F., and at these temperatures the life of many items of equipment is extremely short. Normal fuels are unsatisfactory for use in high temperatures, and it is difficult to provide adequate fuel cooling. Some warhead materials become unstable and dangerous at comparatively low temperatures. We are gradually invading this technical barrier as we settle more and more of the problems involved.

* Assistant Director of Engineering.

Propulsion

The turbojet engine is a relatively complex and costly piece of machinery, but for many applications it appears to be the logical power plant for missile use. A number of attempts have been made to develop an expendable turbojet engine. It has been found that an engine that is thoroughly reliable for a period of 1 to 20 hours—a normal life requirement for a missile engine—can be made reliable for a long period with little additional effort. Certain notable steps are being taken in the use of nonstrategic materials and high thrust ratings for short-period operations. The prospect of having a really cheap and expendable turbojet engine is not bright.

One area needing further and more rapid development in the propulsion field is the development of fuels with higher specific heats. Even higher density fuel with the same specific heat would be a considerable advantage, since total missile volume is highly dependent upon the fuel volume required.

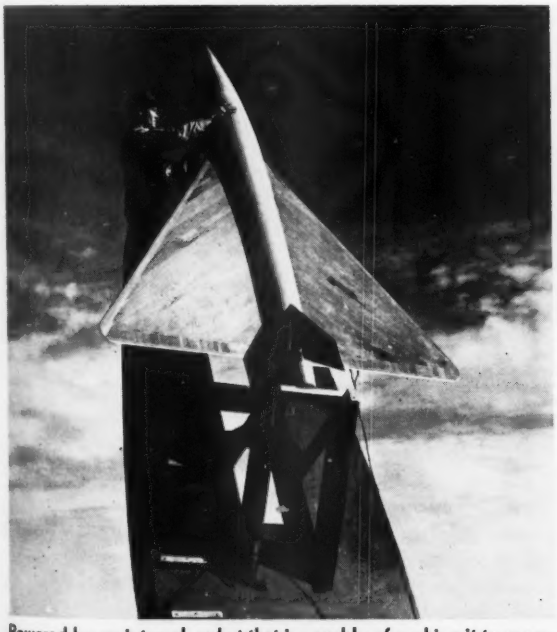
World's first pilotless plane was this Curtiss-Sperry "flying bomb" of 1917 which was developed for the U.S. Navy. Guided with an automatic pilot, it had a range of 50 miles and a top speed of 90 m.p.h.

Guidance Systems

Problems in the field of missile guidance are probably the most serious in the whole missile field. For short-range operation it is possible to resort to radio or radar control. The techniques for this type of control have been in use for some time and are now well worked out. This type of guidance is obviously limited by the range of the radio or radar system. It is, in addition, subject to interference and false commands from many sources. Some sources also feel that this method of control is particularly vulnerable to enemy action. The system is further limited since the accuracy decreases with the distance from the controlling station.

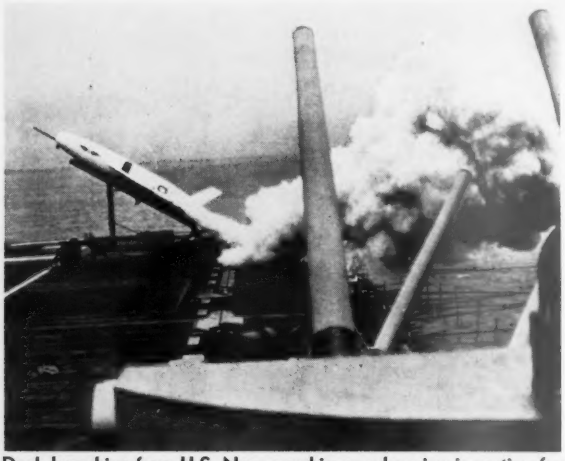
In long-range missile applications—more than a few hundred miles—it is necessary to resort to control that is not related to ground equipment. This might be done by straight dead reckoning but would require the accurate prediction of all disturbing influences, such as wind variations, and would require more accurate launching and control systems than appear practical.

The dead-reckoning system can be improved considerably by installing space references in the form of inertia units such as extremely accurate gyros. Even with these precise instruments the system is still faulty since



Powered by an internal rocket that is capable of pushing it to supersonic speeds, this research model of a delta-wing missile was developed by NACA to measure the amount of drag created by sharply swept, triangular wings.

Roaring into the sky from a small portable rocket launching device, the huge Martin Matador is a pilotless bomber that is powered by a full-scale turbojet engine.



Deck launching from U.S. Navy warship or submarine is routine for the Chance Vought Regulus—a radio-controlled missile with landing gear.

the inaccuracies increase with distance traveled. Divergence would be eliminated by use of celestial references, and the system can be made convergent by homing on the target itself. While many types of homing devices have been investigated, the problem of homing on an object several thousand miles away is obviously not a simple one.

The problem of reliability is more acute in the guidance equipment than anywhere else in the missile. Electronics equipment, in particular, has been difficult to produce with the required degree of reliability. Environmental conditions are such as to affect the operating characteristics of many pieces of guidance equipment, particularly the electronic ones. We require the same piece of equipment, operating at temperatures from perhaps 160°F. on the ground on a sunny day to −80°F. at high altitude and from sea-level pressures to the very low pressures at an altitude of 60,000 ft., to withstand exposure to the elements—perhaps many months before an emergency requires launching of the missile—and to be ready at any moment for such launching.

Launching

In the field of launching equipment, the problem is perhaps as much economic as technical. Many missiles are launched by means of rocket power, but it is not always realized that the cost of the rocket device, with a useful life of only a few seconds, may amount to as much as 10 per cent of the total missile cost. This, of course, is a cost for each launching and is in addition to the rather elaborate installations involved. A glance at recent press releases showing launching procedures gives a hint of what this cost must be. Rocket-type launchings appear to be the most practical method of getting a missile into the air, partly because it can be done in comparatively small fields. In some high-performance missiles we are approaching a thrust-to-weight ratio of one. When this figure is exceeded, it may be possible to eliminate the rocket cost by using vertical take-off on the missile engine thrust alone.

These are only a few of the many new problems facing the missile designer and the many old ones that are rendered more acute by new requirements and new operating conditions.

Last Call for Roster Listing

All members are reminded to send in their completed Roster Data Cards if they wish to change their listing in the next edition of the Roster. Members whose names do not appear in the 1954–1955 Roster are especially urged to return their cards immediately.

Those members not returning the data cards will be listed by repeating the entry that appeared for them in last year's Roster. This is your last opportunity to be correctly listed in the 1955–1956 IAS Roster.

23rd Annual Meeting

New York
Jan. 24–27, 1955

Summary of Technical Sessions

The Twenty-Third Annual Meeting of the IAS set new records for attendance, with 1,503 registrants for the technical sessions and more than 2,000 people attending the Honors Night Dinner in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Sheraton Astor, New York.

The 4-day Annual Meeting opened at 9:00 a.m. Monday, January 24, with simultaneous sessions on Aerodynamics and Structures. Summaries of the 74 technical papers presented follow, and many of the papers will be published in full in subsequent issues of the REVIEW and JOURNAL. Available preprints are listed on page 105.

The sessions follow in alphabetical order.

Aerial Surveying, Photographic and Electronic

Four papers were presented at the session on Aerial Surveying, held January 26 in cooperation with the Institute of Radio Engineers and the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. Chairman of the meeting was Paul Rosenberg of Paul Rosenberg Associates.

Virgil Kauffman of Aero Service Corporation offered the first paper, "The Importance of Aircraft in Map Making and Exploration." He discussed the growth and far-flung operations of companies engaged in aerial map making and prospecting and called attention to the many inadequacies of the aircraft used for these purposes. During the past decade virtually all cartographic work has been completed with airplane photography as a foundation, he said.

Aircraft participate as a primary instrument in the world-wide search for minerals and oil by geophysical means. Special air-borne instruments of various types and functions have been developed which are usually flown at very low altitudes. They indicate the probability of oil but often point to deep underground deposits of minerals. The largest mineral deposits of great commercial value found in the United States and Canada in the present century were located from records obtained in aircraft flying at altitudes averaging 500 ft. above the terrain. Many radioactive deposits also have been located by low-flying aircraft carrying sensitive instruments.

H. C. Wroton of The Glenn L. Martin Company spoke on "Problems of Aircraft Construction for Electronic Magnetometer Survey or Detection." The air-borne electronic magnetometer, he said, dramatically illustrates the need for a "systems engineering" approach in achieving a successful and satisfactorily operating installation through careful integration of conflicting design requirements.

This extremely sensitive device is designed to detect minute changes in the magnetic field in which it operates—usually the field of the earth in a local area. Because of its great sensitivity, the magnetometer also detects the fields generated by magnetic parts and electrical conductors, including air-frame structural parts. Methods for neutralizing the interference caused by the aircraft are difficult to apply and involve lengthy and costly tests. Frequently, considerable air-frame structural modification is required. Millions of dollars have been spent in adapting existing air frames to carry magnetometer equipment successfully.

Design information has recently been accumulated which, if applied in the early stages of aircraft design, can greatly reduce the time and cost required to obtain a good magnetometer installation. The scope and nature of the information presently available were presented in this paper.

"Effects of the Systems Approach on Reconnaissance Equipment Design" was the subject of a paper by Irving Doyle of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation. He pointed out that equipment design under a systems concept requires extensive consideration of overall system and component performance and must be based on a compromise of the best features of each subsystem. Instead of adding complexity, it is usually a requirement to reduce complexity—thus reducing weight and increasing reliability. New approaches to component design are needed to offer increased system flexibility without increasing complexity. Through the careful application of these principles and emphasis on optimizing the system, significant advantages have been gained in photo-reconnaissance systems in terms of increased capability and performance, reduced weight, space and power requirements, and improved reliability.

A paper on "Requirements of Military Aircraft Design for Aerial Photography" was presented by Brig. Gen. George W. Goddard, USAF (Ret.), of Bulova Research and Development Laboratories, Inc. He discussed problems involved in designing high-speed jet aircraft suitable for tactical and strategic aerial photographic reconnaissance at low, medium, and high altitudes and said the Air Force should have planes especially designed for reconnaissance instead of using modified bombers and fighters.

General Goddard pointed out that considerable research still must be done to provide proper environment in temperature and pressure for the camera station in aircraft. Vibration, a limiting factor in picture quality, becomes more serious with greater power and speed. Great strides have been made toward making possible more detailed photographs by developing gyroscopically stabilized camera mounts. Through the use of torquer mounts controlled by precise gyroscopes, the rotational movement of the aerial camera due to vibration or roll is restricted to a negligible value. Slower shutter speeds can be used, extending the operational day of the reconnaissance aircraft by several hours. Turbulent air flow in front of the camera window must be avoided, as it adversely affects image quality.

Aerodynamics—I

With Prof. John R. Weske of the University of Maryland as Chairman, the Aerodynamics meeting opened with a paper

by Theodore R. Goodman of Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., entitled "Dynamic Derivatives in Yaw and Sideslip of Thin Wings at Supersonic Speeds." Information for the paper was derived from an Air Force project undertaken by Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory to compute the stability derivatives of certain specific aircraft and missiles, including stability derivatives for a large variety of wings.

There are three lateral dynamic attitudes, delineated by rolling, yawing, and sideslipping. It is possible to solve for the pressures on the rolling wing by quasi-steady analysis. But this approach is not applicable for the yawing or sideslipping wing, the two cases with which this paper dealt.

Two linear combinations of rolling and sideslipping were considered. In the first, sideslipping was zero (circular flight path), and for this case the pressures were found on an infinite swept wing. In the second, sideslipping and yawing were equal (straight flight path; turning wing), and for this case general formulas were derived for wings with an arbitrary supersonic leading edge and also for wings with a subsonic leading edge adjacent to a supersonic edge. The rolling moment associated with the latter motion was found for a number of useful plan forms.

Studies made with a hypersonic tunnel at Princeton University were described in a paper on "Fluid Dynamic Effects at Speeds from $M = 11$ to 15," prepared by Prof. Seymour M. Bogdonoff and Andrew G. Hammitt. They investigated the phenomena of viscous-inviscid interaction effects at very high speeds over the fore part of bodies, using helium as a working fluid and attaining speeds considerably higher than had been investigated previously. This blowdown tunnel has been operated at speeds up to $M = 15$, and increases in speed up to $M = 20$ seem quite possible with further development, the authors report.

Pressure distributions have been obtained over the fore part of some simple bodies: a flat plate, two wedges, and a cone. Schlieren and interferometric photographs have been taken. The results show that extremely high pressures, as high as ten times the values predicted by inviscid theories, are obtained over the region close to the nose of the body. Although some aspects of theoretical work on this problem appear to be correct, the numerical values of the pressures obtained are considerably different than predicted, on the order of two to three times as large. This difference may be explained by the influence of the leading edge, and some preliminary results on this effect are presented.

Describing work in NACA's Supersonic Free-Flight Wind Tunnel, in which a model can be fired from a gun into an onrushing stream of air moving at supersonic speed, Simon C. Sommer and Barbara J. Short of Ames Aeronautical Laboratory presented a paper on "Free-Flight Measurements of Skin Friction of Turbulent Boundary Layers with High Rates of Heat Transfer at High Supersonic Speeds." They said the average skin friction of a turbulent boundary layer in the presence of severe aerodynamic heating has been measured in the supersonic tunnel on free-flying, hollow-cylinder models at Mach Numbers of 2.8, 3.8, 5.6, and 7.0.

The skin friction measured under these conditions was appreciably higher than the skin friction measured on surfaces having zero heat transfer, experimentally confirming the trend of theoretical estimates. It was found that the high-heat-transfer skin-fraction data of the present investigation at Mach Numbers up to 7, the zero-heat-transfer skin-friction data obtained in previous wind-tunnel investigations at Mach Numbers up to 4.5, and the skin-friction data for heated pipe flow at subsonic speeds were in excellent agreement with the predictions of the T′ method of Rubesin and Johnson, slightly modified for turbulent boundary layers. On the basis of this broad scope of agreement, the modified T′ method appears to be the best available method of predicting skin friction of turbulent boundary layers at test conditions where no data exist.

In his paper on "Base Pressure Studies in Rarefied Supersonic Flows," L. L. Kavanau of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation described experimental procedures and results of a wind-tunnel study that was undertaken to learn something about the influence that high altitude will have on base pressures. Base pressures were measured on a simple cone-cylinder configuration over a range of Mach Numbers and Reynolds Numbers based on model length. The final results indicated that the base pressure decreased with decreasing Reynolds Number and increasing Mach Number, which was attributed to the completely laminar character of the boundary layer and critical wake region.

Preliminary tests showed a considerable variation of pressure existing over the base area, thus requiring an area-mean determination of the base pressure for every flow condition. Investigations were made of support interference effects arising from the relative size of both the sting diameter and sting length as compared to the model diameter. Some effects due to heat transfer were also studied. Supplementary pressure distributions were taken on the model surface upstream of the base and in the wake at one Mach and Reynolds Number that was characteristic of this flow regime. The base pressure coefficient in free-molecule flow was calculated for comparison purposes.

Aerodynamics—II

The second session on Aerodynamics was held January 25, with Prof. Antonio Ferri of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn in the chair. Four papers were presented.

Part of a study made under WADC contract to evaluate various aerodynamic control devices for gust alleviation was presented in a paper entitled, "A Method for Predicting Lift Effectiveness of Spoilers at Subsonic Speeds," by Arthur L. Jones, Owen P. Lamb, and Alfred E. Cronk of FluiDyne Engineering Corporation. While methods for estimating the lift effectiveness of ordinary flap-type control devices can usually be developed by application of thin airfoil theory, the authors said, control devices depending upon flow separation for their effectiveness, such as spoilers, have not proved amenable to analyses based solely on potential flow considerations. In the case of plain spoilers, a semiempirical approach utilizing both lifting-surface theory and experimental data provided a satisfactory basis for analyzing variations in spoiler lift effectiveness.

The method for prediction which evolved proved to be applicable at subsonic Mach Numbers up to approximately 0.95 for an angle-of-attack range restricted to an upper limit of about 6°. The method took into account the effects of the following parameters: aspect ratio, taper ratio, sweepback, airfoil thickness ratio, chordwise location and spanwise location of the control, and spanwise extent of the control. A design chart presentation showed the relative effects of variations in each parameter and provided for a rapid, straightforward prediction procedure.

M. W. Hunter, A. Shef, and D. V. Black, of Santa Monica Division, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., offered a paper on "Some Recent Aerodynamic Techniques in Design of Fin-Stabilized Free-Flight Missiles for Minimum Dispersion." The dispersion-reduction techniques discussed have primary application to ground-launched rockets and missiles, although the basic theories also have some utility in air-launched rocket design.

In the past, finned rocket design techniques were usually based on an attempt to restrict the flight-path angular deviation during burning by obtaining maximum possible longitudinal stability to decrease the effect of internal rocket disturbances. In recent years, with the increased interest in rocketry and guided-missile design, more sophisticated design techniques have been developed. These permit appreciable reduction in dispersion by considering the conflicting stability requirements from internal and external disturbances. Not

only was optimum compromise attempted but the component errors were attacked individually by fundamental spin programing (other than simple monotonic programs) and by utilization of techniques similar to those used in such fields as feedback theory and noise analysis. It was shown that the use of such combined techniques effectively reduces rocket flight-path angular dispersion.

"On Strong Transverse Waves Without Shocks in a Circular Cylinder" was the title of a paper written by Stephen H. Maslen and Franklin K. Moore of Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, NACA. Pointing out that pressure oscillations of large, even destructive, amplitude are common in combustion chambers of present-day rocket and jet engines, the authors presented results of a study of large-amplitude pressure waves transverse to the axis of a cylindrical chamber representing a rocket or jet engine.

Whereas plane acoustic waves are known to steepen progressively into shocks, strong, permanently isentropic—that is, shock-free—waves can occur in the transverse modes, viscosity neglected. The form and frequency of these strong waves depend upon amplitude. The wall boundary layer causes, throughout the chamber, a steady second-order rotational flow ("acoustical streaming") with which there is associated a progressive damping of standing, but not traveling, transverse waves. The viscous dissipation of wave energy in the boundary layer itself was analyzed. The possible isentropy of strong transverse waves suggests that, if energy is suitably supplied—for example, by coupling with combustion—extremely violent waves may be more likely in transverse than in longitudinal resonance. This conclusion was further supported by consideration of boundary-layer dissipation, especially in short chambers.

The last Aerodynamics paper presented was "An Approximate Method of Calculating Three-Dimensional Compressible Flow in Axial Turbomachines," by Lt. Comdr. Carl O. Holmquist, USN, and Prof. W. Duncan Rannie of California Institute of Technology. The authors pointed out the two principal existing methods of calculating axially-symmetric compressible flow in turbomachines: (1) a simplified one-dimensional analysis and (2) numerical methods using the complete or linearized flow equations. The first is not satisfactory for multistage turbines with appreciable wall divergence; the second is tedious and time consuming.

The purpose of this investigation was to extend the approximate methods, successfully used in calculating incompressible flow in compressors with constant blade height, to the analysis of compressible flow in turbomachines with variable blade height. Assuming that the blades could be completely defined by the exit flow angle and neglecting the influence of downstream blades, the analysis was made considering the flow between successive blade rows only. With these restrictions, subsonic and isentropic supersonic flow patterns can be determined for compressor or turbine arbitrary boundary shapes as long as separation does not occur. Average losses can be accounted for by the use of a polytropic law, and the effect of radial variations in stagnation temperature can be included without difficulty. An example was given illustrating the flexibility and practical value of the iteration method that has been developed and the rapid convergence of successive solutions.

Aeroelasticity—I

The lectures on Aeroelasticity began January 24 and were continued the following morning. Under guidance of Prof. Lee Arnold of Columbia University, the first session started at 2:00 p.m. with a paper entitled, "An Investigation of the Flutter Characteristics of Compressor and Turbine Blade Systems," by Prof. Chi-Teh Wang, Prof. Frank Lane, and Robert J. Vaccaro of New York University. Fatigue failure of the blades of jet-engine compressors is probably caused by loads of aerodynamic origin, the paper said. The trend in blade design seems to aggravate the situation even further, as the blade shapes used are those with a high susceptibility to either forced or self-excited oscillation at large amplitude.

The paper presented results obtained in a combined theoretical-experimental research program aimed at exploring some of the peculiarities inherent in the flutter of compressor and possibly turbine blade systems. Numerical calculations were made on two-dimensional unstaggered as well as staggered cascades. For unstaggered cascades, the calculation showed this flutter occurs with adjacent blades oscillating 180° out of phase. It was found that, for staggered cascades, an extremely small change in blade inertial properties may cause a complete change of the blade flutter mode from one in which bending predominates to one in which torsion predominates.

Maurice A. Biot of Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., gave a paper on "The Divergence of Supersonic Wings Including Chordwise Bending." In this paper, the static aeroelastic stability or divergence problem was investigated for thin supersonic wings when not only the spanwise bending and twist were taken into account but also the chordwise bending. The problem was treated in successive phases of increasing complexity from the two-dimensional curling-up of the leading edge to the three-dimensional stability of the cantilever wing. Several methods of approach were developed, including the nonlinear aspects of the structure and the aerodynamics. Results indicated a strong dependence of stability on Poisson's ratio and the magnitude of the deformation.

Speaking on "The Dynamic Response of a Large Airplane to Continuous Random Atmospheric Disturbances," Franklin W. Diederich of Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, NACA, pointed out that, in quantitative studies of some responses to continuous random turbulence, the effects of spanwise variation of gust intensity will have to be taken into account for large airplanes. In this paper the statistical approach to the gust loads problem, which consists in considering flight through turbulent air to be a stationary random process, was extended by including the effect of lateral variations of the instantaneous gust intensity on the aerodynamic forces and on the resultant motions and stresses of rigid and flexible airplanes. By means of some calculations of normal and rolling accelerations, as well as of the root bending moment, it was shown that these effects may be significant for large airplanes.

John F. McCarthy, Jr., and Prof. Robert L. Halfman, of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, outlined the basic problems of flutter testing in the low supersonic speed range (Mach 1.2 to 2.1) in their paper, "The Design and Testing of Supersonic Flutter Models." The paper reviewed the requirements for models that simulate full-scale airplanes when Mach Number is included as a parameter and compared these requirements with those where velocity is scaled so that flutter occurs in the range of a low-speed wind tunnel. A particular type of construction for supersonic flutter models was described in detail.

Methods of vibration testing, static testing, and flutter testing were discussed. In any flutter test, it was pointed out, it is more feasible to vary the flow parameters rather than the model parameters to obtain the neutrally stable flutter conditions. For supersonic flutter testing in the wind tunnel, significant changes in the flow parameters can be achieved only with a variable-geometry nozzle.

Aeroelasticity—II

Four more papers on Aeroelasticity were presented at the second session, with Alexander H. Flax of Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., as Chairman. William R. Laidlaw, of North American Aviation, Inc., and Prof. Robert L. Halfman, of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, collaborated on a study of "Experimental Pressure Distributions

on Oscillating Low Aspect Ratio Wings." The distribution of lifting pressure over the surface of low aspect ratio wings oscillating in an incompressible flow was measured, and the results have led to a number of important conclusions regarding the relative status of existing lifting surface theories. Rectangular, sweptback, and delta plan forms were tested, as well as a wing-tip tank configuration. Measurements were made in both the low-speed flutter wind tunnel and still air, while the wings performed simple harmonic pitching and vertical translation motions. The pressures so obtained were then integrated numerically to yield lift and pitching moment distributions and total lift and pitching moment coefficients.

In a paper entitled "Aerodynamic Influence Coefficients for an Oscillating Finite Thin Wing in Supersonic Flow," Ta Li of Chance Vought Aircraft, Incorporated, presented a study—based on linearized theory—of the air forces of flexible thin wings oscillating harmonically in supersonic flow. A method for calculating the aerodynamic influence coefficients was proposed. This method approximates the pressure difference by dividing the region of integration into a mesh of congruent rectangles with diagonals parallel to the Mach lines. The spanwise integration is exact while the chordwise integration is approximated. A set of simple formulas for the influence coefficients was given. These can be handled conveniently by any type of high-speed computer. For subsonic leading edges, an imaginary diaphragm was considered to be in front of the leading edge, and linear equations expressing the condition of zero pressure difference off the wing were solved to find the corrections for the coefficients in the disturbed region. Tips were treated by a similar method.

John C. Houbolt of Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, NACA, read his paper on "Coupled Bending and Torsional Deformations of Twisted Rotating Blades Under Arbitrary Loading." In it, the differential equations of equilibrium for the lateral and torsional deformations of twisted rotating beams were developed for specific application to helicopter rotor and propeller blades. No assumption was made regarding the coincidence of the neutral, elastic, and mass axes, and the generality was such that previous theories fell out as subcases to the theory developed. Particular attention was given to the coupling that exists between the bending and twisting displacement as a result of centrifugal forces. The reduction of the general equations to the simpler well-known special cases was indicated. Also, a modal expansion procedure was indicated for solving the equations for various phenomena of concern to the designer, such as static loadings, natural vibration, divergence, and flutter.

Last of the Aeroelasticity papers was "An Approach to the Flutter Problem in Real Fluids," written by Prof. Nicholas Rott, of Cornell University, and M. B. T. George, formerly of Cornell. An approximate theory of airfoils in unsteady motion in a viscous fluid was proposed, in which viscous effects were accounted for by relaxing the Kutta condition and replacing it by a relation derived from experiments in steady flow. In this paper, applications were limited to moderate viscous effects below the stall. The possibility of one-degree-of-freedom flutter was discussed under this assumption. The discussion was partly extrapolated to the domain of stall flutter. Some possibilities of further development of this theory for the stalled case were indicated.

Aeronautical Engineering Education

On January 26 educational matters were covered by three speakers from industry in a joint session with the Aeronautical Division of the American Society for Engineering Education. Professor Leon Z. Seltzer of West Virginia University was Chairman.

Harold A. Bodley, of Convair Division of General Dynamics Corporation, delivered "Some Observations on Advanced Education for Aeronautical Engineers"; J. W. Carter, of The Glenn L. Martin Company, spoke on "Graduate Study in Aeronautical Engineering—an Air Frame Manufacturer's Comments"; and John C. Sanders, of Boeing Airplane Company, discussed the "Boeing Summer Faculty Program."

Air Transport

The evening session on Air Transport, presided over by Sanford B. Kauffman of Pan American World Airways, Inc., opened with the presentation of two related papers by R. C. Wanta of the U.S. Weather Bureau and R. P. Snodgrass of Sperry Gyroscope Company Division of The Sperry Corporation.

Speaking on "Direct Use of Rotating-Beam Ceilometer and Transmissometer in the Reporting of Ceiling and Visibility," Mr. Wanta described the development and characteristics of these two new instruments designed to help the pilot in bad-weather approaches. The ceilometer measures cloud height at frequent intervals, and the photo-electric transmissometer continuously determines visibility ranges. Preliminary experiments were summarized in the paper. Performance of the new equipment was described and discussed in terms of pilot observations at MacArthur Field, Ronkonkoma, N.Y. Performance data were given for day and night conditions and for three types of weather: "low clouds," "radiation fog," and "snow." The performance of a standard U.S. Weather Bureau airport station in the same weather was compared with that of the new instruments.

Mr. Snodgrass, presenting the results of "A Flight Investigation of the Performance of Low Ceiling Visibility Measuring Equipment," described a flight-test program undertaken to evaluate the rotating-beam ceilometer and the transmissometer and to study the problem of weather as seen from the cockpit. Actual weather test approaches were made both day and night, with the maximum emphasis on weather below 500 ft. ceiling and 1 mile visibility. A total of 468 actual weather instrument approaches were accomplished in a DC-3.

The problem was to determine if the new weather measuring system could be used to predict the three points on the approach at which the pilot would first be able to see the ground, the approach lights, and the runway. These three initial visual contacts from the cockpit were correlated with weather observations made on the airport and in the approach zone.

The author concluded that the transmissometer and rotating-beam ceilometer combination provide a sound method for remotely measuring weather in the runway approach zone. Supplementary photometric data are required. The manner in which weather is reported to the approaching pilot should be modified to include Vertical Contact Height, Approach Light Contact Height, Threshold Contact Height, and Runway Visual Range.

In "A Review of High-Altitude-Cabin-Pressurization Design Criteria Related to Future Transport Operations," L. M. Hitchcock of Boeing Airplane Company presented the problems associated with high-altitude flight for transports currently being designed and planned for commercial operation. He pointed out the types of damage that can occur to pressure cabins.

The design criteria necessary to provide safety and endurance of the overall structure—with the full recognition that some level of damage in the nature of punctures and/or tears should be contained—were outlined in this paper. Methods of obtaining reliability and safety of pressurized cabins for cases involving fatigue were also outlined. Development tests to demonstrate that the design goals have been reached and the coordination of these test results with the maintenance and inspection procedures for the airplane were discussed.

The mutual responsibility of the manufacturer and operator to preclude failures of a critical nature was discussed in terms of design, manufacturing, maintenance, and inspection. It

was concluded that higher altitude flight requires a reassessment of design criteria and substantiating tests and that safety can be achieved in a rational manner.

In his paper on "Design Considerations for Turboprop-Powered Cargo Aircraft," Winfield H. Arata, Jr., of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation discussed some of the design considerations and economic aspects of operating commercial turboprop cargo aircraft.

The paper was divided into two primary sections. First, cargo loading and cargo handling problems related to airframe design were analyzed. Particular attention was given to aircraft whose cargo loads would approach 50,000 lbs. The second part of this paper investigated the effect of turboprop engines on the operating cost of cargo airplanes. In particular, the direct operating costs of three different airplanes over the Los Angeles–Chicago route were presented. Detail factors in the Air Transport Association cost formulas were related to the total direct operating costs for each model.

Aircraft Design

Three papers on Aircraft Design were presented at the evening session, January 25, with Ivan H. Driggs of the U.S. Naval Air Development Center serving as Chairman.

J. P. Donald Garges of East Coast Aeronautics, Inc., the first speaker, discussed "Simplified Magnesium Air-Frame Design" and called attention to Air Force and Navy projects that employed thick-skin magnesium design techniques.

Experience in redesigning the outer wing panel of the F9F-2—substituting magnesium alloy for aluminum—and redesigning the entire structure of the F-80C to use magnesium alloy in place of aluminum showed that thick-skin magnesium air frames can be designed as efficiently from the strength–weight standpoint as most contemporary aluminum-alloy structures. From the standpoint of simplicity and cost reduction, the application of these magnesium design techniques to contemporary air frames has been responsible for the elimination of a large percentage of parts and fasteners, which would have a noticeable effect on the reduction of engineering time, as well as tooling and fabrication time. The resulting parts have not been complicated by this procedure.

New high-strength magnesium alloys exhibiting better elevated-temperature properties were discussed from the standpoint of future use in high-speed airplanes.

Speaking on "The Procurability Program of the Air Force," Otto H. Malz of Wright Air Development Center pointed out that the time and cost required for the completion of Air Force programs has continually increased with the growing complexity of Air Force material. It has become almost common belief that the growing complexity can be overcome only by the introduction of unique designs, new materials, specialized production equipment, and specialized techniques. This practice has taxed the aircraft industry and its supporting industries to an extent that compromises the flexibility of military planning. Mr. Malz explained the procurability program that is designed to remedy the situation; particularly, he showed the dominating part that the preliminary design personnel have in implementing the program.

Frederick M. Gloeckler of the U.S. Naval Air Development Center, in his paper on "Aircraft Design and Mission Compatibility," presented an analysis of a hypothetical and simplified military situation wherein the major factors and overall effectiveness of a military air transportation system were considered. The paper analyzed such considerations as the type of propulsion, the size and speed of the aircraft and their influence on the load and range capabilites, as well as the susceptibility to enemy action. Also included were the effects of the flight plan variation and the use of countermeasures on mission accomplishment.

The primary purpose of this paper was to illustrate how practical operations analysis techniques are being used to solve seemingly complicated problems in a rather simple fashion and to demonstrate the strong effect of large numbers of aircraft and the consequent reductions in aircraft size. Two points were stressed: (1) The performance of individual aircraft is not an adequate basis for measuring its worth. It is the group behavior in its operational environment which is of major importance. (2) The ever-persistent trend toward higher speeds and larger aircraft should not be tacitly accepted as a desirable one. During the preliminary design stages, a thorough operational analysis should be made to ensure that the selected design will be a reasonably effective one.

Aircraft Noise

T. L. K. Smull of the NACA served as Chairman of the session on Aircraft Noise, which was held January 25 in cooperation with the Acoustical Society of America.

Professor Peter J. Westervelt of Brown University presented the first paper, "A Comparison of British and American Work on Jet Aircraft Noise." Several theories for the generation of aerodynamic noise have been published, he said, since the appearance of Lighthill's classic work on this problem. Some of these more recent theoretical attempts are either in error or less general than Lighthill's original work.

The paper pointed out on theoretical grounds why noise measurements obtained on a jet engine operating in a test cell are so difficult to correlate with measurements obtained under free field conditions. Suggestions were offered for improving this correlation which, it is hoped, would remove some of the discrepancies existing between British and American published results on jet engine noise measurement.

"On the Acoustic Radiation from Boundary Layers and Jets" was the title of a dissertation by Prof. Hans W. Liepmann of California Institute of Technology. The sound field radiated from a flat plate boundary layer was interpreted as a pressure field due to displacement thickness fluctuations. These fluctuations determine a statistically distributed downwash field in the plane of the plate from which the potential, and hence the pressure, can be determined by Rayleigh's formula. The sound intensity is thus obtained in terms of a surface integral containing the space-time correlation function of the downwash velocity field. The same concept can be applied to the acoustic field of wakes and jets. In the case of axially symmetric flow displacement area fluctuations appear and the formalism is closely related to nonstationary slender body theory. The connection between this approach and Lighthill's theory of aerodynamically created sound was discussed, as well as the relation to experimental measurements and results.

"The Influence of Turbojet Engine Design Parameters on Noise Output" was the subject of a paper by D. M. A. Mercer and Ira Dyer of Bolt Beranek & Newman, Inc. The total acoustic power radiated by a turbojet engine appears to be a function of several variables, the authors said. The most satisfactory approach to correlation between engine operating parameters and noise output is dimensional analysis; the application of this technique was examined in some detail.

Some 40 acoustic measurements of different engines and conditions are available. A single variable such as thrust gives unsatisfactory correlation; several dimensionless quantities were examined, and one, using kinetic energy in jet stream, jet temperature, and diameter, gave good correlation not only for engines but also for model air jets. This conclusion was also substantiated by experiments in which engine operating conditions were carefully controlled over a small range. Precautions necessary to obtain meaningful values of engine operating parameters were discussed.

In a paper entitled "Recent NACA Investigations of Noise Reduction Devices for Full-Scale Engines," Edmund E. Callaghan, Newell D. Sanders, and Warren J. North of Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, NACA, reviewed the latest available data on jet noise generation. Several investigators, they said, have substantiated experimentally Lighthills'

theory that the total acoustic power radiated by a simple jet discharging into quiescent air is directly proportional to the product of the eighth power of the jet velocity and the jet area.

Noise and engine performance data were presented for a number of devices that have been investigated in an effort to reduce the noise generation of jet engines. Toothed nozzles, ejectors, and screens were discussed in detail with respect to the changes in total acoustic power, directionality pattern, and spectrum distribution radiated by the engine. Several installations which resulted in resonant operation show the possibility of noise generation much greater than that predicted by Lighthill's theory.

Electronic Aids to the Aircraft Industry

Electronic Aids to the Aircraft Industry were covered in four papers read January 26 at a meeting held in cooperation with the Institute of Radio Engineers and the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. Welcome W. Bender of the Glenn L. Martin Company was Chairman.

William R. Monroe of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., spoke on "Application of Electronic Simulation Techniques to the Development of Airplane Flight Control Systems." During the last ten years, he said, the electronic analog computer has become an almost irreplaceable tool in the design of airplane flight control systems. It allows much of airplane "flight" testing to be conducted on the ground and enables the engineer to observe airplane responses much more directly than has heretofore been possible.

The paper discussed the application of simulation in the initial design stages which cover ideal linear systems and expected nonlinearities. The development progresses to the use of the prototype system in breadboard form, together with simulation of the air frame, thus introducing real system nonlinearities, noise, crosstalk, limiting, hysteresis, backlash, and live pilot inputs. A further phase employs the prototype system in the flight-test airplane, including real conditions of installation and pilot inputs, but with the air-frame performance simulated. This results in "flying" the airplane on the ground. The final verification of the development is the "closed loop" flight test of the complete airplane.

"What Can Electronic Simulators Do for the Missile Designer?" was the title of a paper delivered by Floyd E. Nixon of The Glenn L. Martin Company. As the machines are very expensive, and their use is likely to cause an increase rather than a decrease in the size of the engineering staff, their economic justification must be firmly established. Electronic simulators perform routine computations quickly; but more important, they stimulate creative thinking.

A typical missile design problem was discussed in this paper. First, general types of control laws were investigated; then, more detailed problems were studied when the characteristics were better defined.

Problems which occur as a result of flight test performance also can be evaluated on the simulators so that an improved design will result, in many cases in the short time available between successive missile flight tests.

In discussing "The Flight Simulator Modification Problem," R. C. Dehmel of Curtiss-Wright Corporation pointed out that in the future, most simulators will be built and delivered well ahead of the first flight of the airplane represented. To the extent that simulators are built while aircraft are still on the drawing board or under X-model development, major modifications will occur during the construction and life of the simulator. The expedient handling of these changes is the most important current simulator problem. The decision whether or not to incorporate an aircraft change in the simulator must be based on training value.

In this paper, typical aircraft design changes were examined in relation to the problems of simulator modification and their solution. Engineering and manufacturing cost breakdowns and time schedules were given for a new simulator and for modification programs. The effect of computer-type equipment (e.g., digital or analog) on ease of conversion was discussed. Factors favoring field or factory conversion, kits or replacement units were outlined. Examples were cited to show that standardization cuts time and cost in conversions.

Francis B. Smith of Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, NACA, described "Analog Equipment for Processing Randomly Fluctuating Data" and illustrated its application to aeronautical problems.

Experimental studies of buffeting, flutter, and atmospheric turbulence produce data which are not amenable to analysis by the usual process of measuring or calculating discrete values of static force, pressure, or moment. Instead, where randomly fluctuating quantities are involved, it becomes necessary to use statistical methods to analyze and describe the phenomenon being investigated. The types of information usually required are probability distributions, power spectra, and cross spectra.

The NACA has developed electronic analog analyzers which make possible rapid and efficient processing of fluctuating data. Data from missiles, wind tunnels, or airplanes are recorded on magnetic tape and played back into equipment which automatically plots the analysis required. This method is not as exact as digital computation, but the accuracy is usually well within the statistical reliability of the data sample being analyzed. The time required per analysis is a few minutes, as compared to several hours required by other methods.

Flight Control Instrumentation

Charles H. Colvin of Colvin Laboratories, Inc., served as Chairman of the session on Flight Control Instrumentation January 27.

First of four papers presented was "Automatic Flight Control Requirements," by Frank R. Cook, formerly of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. The paper presented an industry viewpoint of the broader aspects of the needs for automatic flight controls for manned military aircraft.

The continued development of aircraft of ever-increasing capabilities paces the need for the greater development of flight control and guidance equipment that will allow the operational accomplishment of all-weather missions beyond the capabilities of the unaided pilot, yet take full advantage of his capabilities. The development objective for control equipment should not be to replace the pilot; this should be left to guided missile designers. But these controls should be designed for minimum complexity to do things that the pilot cannot do by reason of the high-performance characteristics required or by reason of the multiplicity of tasks which must be performed simultaneously.

Mr. Cook concluded that although recent progress has been great, a very large job faces the aeronautical electronics and controls industries in fulfilling the military needs for automatic flight controls for current and future manned aircraft. It is to be expected that at least three generations of equipment and 10 to 15 years' time will be needed to complete the job.

George B. Johnson of Wright Air Development Center reviewed the operational concept and engineering design of past experiments in point-to-point automatic flight control in the introduction to his paper on "Past and Present Automatic Flight Control Development."

The paper described two Air Force research and development efforts, the Automatic Master Sequence Selector and a Landing Air-speed Control. The Automatic Master Sequence Selector is a control device which selects flight control parameters and equipment from preselected tape-coded information. A flight using the Automatic Master Sequence Selector is completely preplanned into sequences in which the flight parameters are discretely defined. Changes to the

established flight program can be effected through manual over-ride of individual control channels. The Landing Air-speed Control is an extension of previous air-speed control development employing angle-of-attack sensing as well as the more conventional air-speed reference and throttle controls. The results and problems of the program in a B-50 airplane were reviewed.

M. Gould Beard, of American Airlines, Inc., and Percy Halpert, of Sperry Gyroscope Company Division of the Sperry Corporation, collaborated in preparation of a paper on "Automatic Flight Control in Air Transportation." They presented the background of automatic flight control and discussed recent use of the automatic pilot in modern high-speed transport operations, particularly in American's coast-to-coast, nonstop DC-7 flights.

Touching upon the improvement in schedule reliability and decrease in pilot fatigue, the paper stressed economic savings based on the fact that the automatic pilot flies a straighter, more level course than the manual pilot, thus reducing flight time. High-speed turbine-powered aircraft will require an automatic flight control system with increased accuracy, new modes of control, and simplified pilot procedures.

B. C. Muzzey and V. J. Sims, of Boeing Airplane Company, discussed "A Wider Choice of Missile Control Instrument Functional Characteristics." The paper opened with the hypothesis that practical mechanical circuitry exists to build a guided missile control instrument capable of replacing several conventional control instruments plus associated electrical circuitry. Supporting this hypothesis, mechanical circuitry was demonstrated in a missile autopilot rate gyro having frequency characteristics specified independently of other characteristics. Gyro sensitivity to angular acceleration was eliminated as a first-order effect.

The mechanism employed was a shaped oil mass constrained to rotate in opposition to gimbal precession. Oil motion was harnessed to deflect the electrical transducer, giving further control of the instrument passband. A description of the gyro was presented, with design characteristics, plus confirming functional test results. The paper concluded by presenting a suggested design showing that the principles demonstrated in the rate gyro do in fact make practical a multiple-derivative instrument capable of supplying, in a single electrical output, the several types of dynamic information required for an automatic missile control channel. Use of such an instrument offers the possibility of greatly increased missile simplicity and reliability.

Flight Propulsion

E. M. Lester of Fairchild Engine Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, was Chairman of the Flight Propulsion session at which three papers were presented. P. N. Bright of the Allison Division, General Motors Corporation, opened the meeting with a discussion of "Structural Design Problems in Gas-Turbine Engines."

The paper covered specific structural design problems, describing stress analysis methods now in use at Allison Division and indicating where new methods are being developed or are needed. The following problems are discussed: disk wheel stresses, blade retention, external casing stresses, gyroscopic loads and I × P moments, bearing supports, split-line flange stresses, and interconnecting structure.

Static test results verifying some of the methods described were included. It was not the intent of this paper to be all-inclusive, but merely to list some of the problems encountered and how they have been handled. Problems were limited to those involving static and dynamic loads, omitting vibration, critical frequencies, etc.

"Before Afterburners" was the title of a presentation by Frank F. Rand, Jr., of the General Electric Company. The basic idea of this paper was to develop a good cruise engine and determine the advantages and disadvantages of adding heat to a basic engine either in an afterburner or high-temperature combustor upstream of the turbine. Merely for discussion, a comparison was made between the afterburner augmentation and the high-temperature turbine version of the basic engine over a range of flight Mach Numbers from 0.5 to 2.0 at altitudes of 20,000 to 80,000 ft.

It was concluded that good cruise performance may be developed for the selected basic engine with a turbine temperature of 1,500°F. to 1,800°F. over the pressure ratio range of 4 to 8 at sea level and upper altitudes. In comparing performance for the hot turbine engine and the afterburner engine over a range of altitudes, the hot turbine engine always looks better in specific fuel consumption. At altitude, the net specific thrust for the afterburner and hot turbine engine tend to approach each other at a flight Mach Number about 2.0. The hot turbojet engine will operate at higher altitudes than the afterburner version. Based on data at flight Mach Numbers below 2.0, it appears that more effort should be expended to increase the turbine temperature of new engine designs either with or without cooling in preference to augmentation development.

The evolution of modern turbojet engine control was illustrated in a paper by Donald F. Winters of Westinghouse Electric Corporation, "The Control of Turbojet Engines." The relatively simple jet engine, he said, has become overburdened with controls as a result of improved performance and expanded flight limits. Not only must the control system control a more complex engine, but it must do so with greater accuracy to fully exploit the potential performance gains now available.

Many of the control functions, such as the compressor flow control, have been necessitated by limitations of the engine. Others, such as the acceleration control, are necessary to relieve the combat pilot of responsibility. Still other control functions, such as the temperature trim control, have been required to maintain optimum engine performance. If the turbojet control system is to remain practical, a constant effort must be made to find simple means of doing the job. Two avenues of potential simplification were suggested.

Flight Safety

Charles Froesch of Eastern Air Lines, Inc., was Chairman of the Flight Safety session, held January 26 in cooperation with The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Aviation Safety Center of Cornell University.

First of three papers presented was "Reliability and Safety as Design Parameters," by William Stieglitz of Republic Aviation Corporation. No evaluation of the overall capabilities of an airplane is realistic, the author pointed out, if it does not include reliability and safety. These factors, therefore, must be considered as basic design parameters, and given full weight in all design compromises. In many instances, adequate consideration of safety in the initial stages of design can result in the achievement of safety objectives without penalty in other respects. Frequently, the increased weight and complexity charged to safety features are the result of efforts to correct deficiencies after the design is already set. Even when some penalty is unavoidable, it can be held to a minimum if the problem is recognized in the initial stages.

The cost of accidents can far outweigh any potential savings gained by eliminating safety features. It has been estimated that a catastrophic accident to a present-day transport airplane results in a loss of approximately five million dollars. In military aircraft, lack of reliability results in excessive maintenance and aborted missions, if not loss of planes and men.

Methods were suggested for evaluating past experience, analyzing failures, and estimating the reliability of systems and components.

In his paper on "Escape from High-Speed Aircraft," Richard H. Frost of Stanley Aviation Corporation reviewed the evolution of emergency escape devices for high-speed aircraft. The paper described the original German and English developments which led to the basic U.S. Navy ejection seat and outlined fundamental research done by the U.S. Air Force.

The physiological, aerodynamic, structural, and environmental problems inherent in escape from present and future military aircraft were summarized, together with the resultant design criteria. Evolution of ballistic systems and other accessories of upward and downward ejection seats were described, together with four different types of escape capsule. After a survey of statistical results of escape from modern aircraft by the various methods currently in use, the paper closed with the author's views on the probable outcome of the current trend in emergency escape devices.

"Design Safety Aspects of the Boeing 707 Jet Transport" were discussed by E. W. Norris of Boeing Airplane Company, who said an attempt had been made to emphasize inherent simplicity and safety in the basic airplane design, rather than to add safety devices.

The paper enumerated methods of analyzing and utilizing operating experience from military and civil sources. Reliability analyses used to establish the probability of hazardous failures were discussed. Provisions were then made to minimize the consequences of remaining possible failures. The paper illustrated the application of these policies to the basic design as well as to component parts and systems.

One of the greatest single contributions to safety in the 707 is the operational simplicity of the power plant, the author said. The number of controls and displays in the cockpit is much smaller than in other large transports. Primary flight controls are all manually operated, with no power assist. Safety considerations were discussed in relation to lateral control, structural features, decompression, engine fire, and reliability of essential systems.

Helicopter Design

Five papers were read at the session on Helicopter Design, held on the last day of the Annual Meeting in cooperation with the American Helicopter Society. The Chairman was L. L. Douglas of Piasecki Helicopter Corporation.

E. F. Katzenberger and M. Rich of Sikorsky Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation, presented a paper entitled, "An Investigation of Helicopter Descent and Landing Characteristics Following Power Failure." In this study, an analysis was made of the time history of descent velocity following power failure for a critical case of vertical take-off. The investigation was extended to include the determination of the time rate of change of descent velocity and velocity at ground contact following pilot control inputs, representative of pilot capabilities and on characteristics representative of current helicopters.

The special case of the steady state of rotative descents and landings was treated separately, and a factor was derived for comparing helicopter design as to autorotative landing capabilities.

Paul E. Hovgard of the Navy Department read a paper on "Comparative Performance of Convertiplanes, Helicopters, and Slow-Flying Airplanes." The study was limited to aircraft designed for carrying passengers or cargo over medium ranges. Component weights for a large number of production helicopters and airplanes were used as a basis for the estimation of weights of each of the three representative aircraft. All of them carried the same pay load and fixed load, but the speeds and ranges were selected arbitrarily as being most appropriate for the type. The power-required curves for each aircraft were then computed. The effect of the variations of the combustible load on the range and gross weight can easily be computed from the data given.

"The Kaman Hydra-Mechanical Clutch" was described by W. N. Stone and N. R. Richmond, of The Kaman Aircraft Corporation, in a paper setting forth the design criteria and principles of operation of an entirely new helicopter clutch and freewheeling unit concept. The power clutch described offers functional and pilot technique simplifications. Schematic diagrams and actual sectional views were included, development difficulties and their solutions briefly summarized, and advantages and growth potential, with specific weight data, given.

Speaking on "Helicopter Flight Vibration Problems," K. B. Gillmore of Piasecki Helicopter Corporation said the basic problem of helicopter vibrations in flight is to match the dynamic components with the structure so as to avoid excessive response to any of the cyclic forces in the system. Primarily, this matching requires that resonances be avoided, particularly with any of the lower harmonics of rotor speed. This is often difficult because these harmonics cover the range in which structure natural frequencies can be expected to lie. Much can be done by careful analysis in the design stage.

Various methods of changing frequencies were discussed. Where exciting forces are very large, avoidance of resonance is not enough and isolation must be provided. Other means of reducing excitation also considered included dynamic absorbers and control system changes.

In a paper on "Aerodynamic Design of Helicopters," Professor K. D. Wood of the University of Colorado developed an integrated series of helicopter performance charts covering hovering, level flight, climb, glide, and landing without power. The method used was a mathematical synthesis of theoretical equations with empirical coefficients to put the desired results in a form readily usable by engineers in making design compromises. This study will provide aeronautical engineers and students with a simple procedure for preliminary design of a helicopter for a specified pay load and performance.

Two basic series of charts were presented: (1) two new types of hovering-power charts and (2) a novel series of general charts for power required for level flight.

The hovering-power charts permit quick estimates to be made of the hovering power required as a function of various parameters, including solidity, disc loading, and tip speed with specified limits on retreating-blade stall and advancing-blade shock wave loss, and indicate the areas in which power-off landings may be hazardous. These hovering-power charts show quickly to the amateur or inexperienced designer what may have required long experience for professional designers to discover.

The level-flight charts consist of (1) a series of general charts of power required for level flight, expressed in terms of hovering power and (2) charts for level high speed and climb or glide as a function of the appropriate parameters.

Helicopter Dynamics

In a joint meeting with the American Helicopter Society on January 27, four papers were read and discussed under the guidance of Prof. R. L. Bisplinghoff of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Chairman.

Alex Berman of The Kaman Aircraft Corporation described the "Response Matrix Method of Rotor Blade Analysis." His paper developed a new method of rotor blade analysis which permits the calculation of the blade response—i.e., bending moment, curvature, slope, deflection—for any loading and harmonic without repeating solutions of the differential equation. The response was calculated by post-multiplying the appropriate "response matrix" by a column matrix representing the rigid blade load distribution. The response matrices for the zeroth harmonic were calculated directly by tabular means, and an approximate method for obtaining these matrices for any higher harmonic was developed, using the natural frequencies and modes of the rotating beam. These frequencies and modes were themselves

obtained using the response matrices for the zeroth harmonic which yielded a secular equation in the natural frequencies.

Whenever a somewhat detailed study is to be made of a particular blade, a considerable time saving may be realized by use of this method. The response matrices, in addition to simplifying calculation of blade response under various loadings, will provide general information as to the dynamic properties of the blade. The possible effects of high harmonic loadings and more detailed calculation of loads may be obtained. The calculation of the rotating beam modes and frequencies was accomplished by a straightforward method not involving trial and error or iteration processes.

Lawrence Kaufman and Kenneth Peress, of Sperry Gyroscope Company Division of The Sperry Corporation, gave "A Review of Methods for Predicting Helicopter Longitudinal Response." The paper presented a dynamic analysis of the longitudinal motion of two types of helicopters in a form suitable for use by those with no special background in helicopter stability and control. The assumptions required to arrive at a practical formulation of the problem were listed and discussed.

Three methods of predicting helicopter longitudinal motions were presented, varying in complexity according to the number of degrees of freedom that were permitted. Sample calculations were made to show how the analysis may be applied to practical helicopters, and a comparison was made between calculated response (using varying degrees of simplification) and measured response.

"Notes on the Effect of Extreme Operating Conditions on Helicopter Blade Flapping" was the title of a paper by Robert J. Tapscott and F. B. Gustafson of Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, NACA. As compared with more conventional types, they pointed out, blade-fuselage clearance for higher-performance, higher-speed helicopters is more difficult both to provide and to estimate or study. As a step toward clarifying the problems involved, this paper endeavored to summarize the present state of knowledge.

Conditions involving severe blade stalling were given primary consideration, and the available evidence concerning the suddenness with which increased flapping may thereby develop was examined. Theoretical effects of transient control motions during a severe maneuver were illustrated for the case of mass-balanced blades. The most detailed examination given was for tip-speed ratios of about 0.3. For such tip-speed ratios the combined indications of theory and experiment were that severe maneuvers may, for some combinations of variables, result in downward-flapping values of the order of 15° below the plane of the rotor hub.

"Stability of a Flexible Helicopter Rotor Blade in Forward Flight" was discussed by Yechiel Shulman of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The paper considered the problem of the stability of the transient motion in the flapping plane of a flexible helicopter rotor blade in forward flight at advanced ratios above $\mu = 1$.

The formulation of the problem considered two degrees of freedom: rigid flapping and elastic bending. A new method of determining the transient stability of the motion was developed, using the concept of Stability Number. It was shown that the results obtained by inclusion of the elastic degree of freedom agree with experimental results to a much larger extent than was achieved by analyses neglecting blade flexibility.

Historical Meeting

At an evening session on January 26, Capt. J. Laurence Pritchard, former Secretary of the Royal Aeronautical Society, spoke on "The History of Aeronautics in Great Britain and Its Relation to the Royal Aeronautical Society and the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences."

Instrument Systems and Simplification

With C. F. Savage of General Electric Company as Chairman, the session on Instrument Systems and Simplification opened January 27 with a paper by Lt. Comdr. George W. Hoover, USN. It was entitled, "Instrument Simplification."

The paper discussed the importance of presentation in the development of instruments, outlined the weaknesses of all instrumentation, stated the types of presentation required for aircraft instruments, and emphasized that proper teamwork is required to design properly. A methodology was established for display design for orientation instruments that provide data normally obtained from visual contact, without permitting the design decisions to be influenced by personal opinion. If this methodology is followed, regardless of who the designer is, the instrument display always will be fundamentally correct because it will have met not only the operational requirements, but the psycho-physiological requirements as well. Proper presentation, based upon scientific principles, would reduce instrument flying training to an absolute minimum.

"A Compass-Controlled Directional Gyro System for Today's Fighter Aircraft" was described in a paper by Harold E. Trekell and Harold S. Whitehead of General Electric Company. Figures showed the Navy type MA-1 Compass System, designed as a successor to the G-2.

The authors discussed the evolution of the compass system design from the design engineer's viewpoint, as well as the operational requirements of the user. They discussed representative design decisions and compromises of complexity, weight, size, reliability, and accuracy which must be made to obtain an optimum system with satisfactory performance which can be produced in quantity at reasonable cost. The added complexity of today's system to meet stringent specifications and operation requirements was noted.

"The Floating Integrating Gyro and Its Application to Geometrical Stabilization Problems on Moving Bases" was the subject of a paper by Prof. Charles S. Draper, Prof. Walter Wrigley, and Lester R. Grohe of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The basic problem of space integration from the fundamental laws of motion was discussed in this paper. This was followed by a generalized theory of gyro instrumentation with particular application to the single-degree-of-freedom integrating gyro. The integrating gyro was further discussed in its essential features and possible means of utilization with a servo drive as a method for instrumenting the space integrator. This was illustrated by data taken from laboratory tests of a gyro-monitored servo-driven turntable.

In his paper on "The Newest Instruments for Astronomical Navigation," Victor E. Carbonara of Kollsman Instrument Corporation, Subsidiary of Standard Coil Products Co., Inc., described a new, lightweight, automatic sextant, supplemented by computing devices so that the obtaining of position data by astronomical methods can be carried out very frequently and more expeditiously. This newest instrumentation represents a great simplification of the completely automatic systems envisaged in the recent past, with a correspondingly great reduction in cost compatible with the requirements of the transatlantic jet transports of tomorrow.

JATO for Aircraft

At a joint meeting with the American Rocket Society on January 27, four papers were presented on JATO for Aircraft. R. W. Porter of General Electric Company presided.

The session opened with a paper by H. W. Ritchey of Thiokol Chemical Corporation on "Thrust Program of Solid-Propellant Boosters by Choice of Propellant Configurations and Compositions." This paper presented the fundamental principles of solid-propellant thrust units—

JATO's, boosters, and rockets—in order to demonstrate that the performance of such units is based on sound fundamental principles which are predictable and which can be applied to any given design with complete confidence.

In order to attain the required performance from a unit having specified physical dimensions, the designer can choose from a wide range of propellant characteristics and a wide variety of charge configurations. A number of configurations were shown in order to demonstrate that almost any desired thrust-time characteristics can be attained by proper charge design.

C. J. Libby of The Glenn L. Martin Company spoke on "Zero-Length Launch for Matador." The paper described the evolution of zero-length launch technique for the Air Force TM-61 Matador, which resulted in the world's smallest airport for a tactical bombardment missile. It also described the design problems encountered and solved and, in addition, gave some historical data on the testing performed. A short motion picture supplementing the paper showed some of the early zero-length launch tests at Aberdeen Proving Ground, as well as recent shots of Matador launchings, including in-flight and terminal-dive pictures.

"The Application of JATO to Civilian Aircraft" was the topic of Robert L. Hirsch of Aerojet-General Corporation, Subsidiary of the General Tire & Rubber Company. Since 1942, the paper pointed out, more than a quarter-million JATO motors have been used by the Armed Services. This backlog of experience on military aircraft has stimulated interest in the application of such units to civilian aircraft. Three civilian applications of considerable importance are for commercial passenger and cargo air lines, for personal or executive aircraft, and for agricultural flying services.

The paper discussed the findings of several commercial air lines that have tested JATO entensively and employ it for scheduled flights. Increased pay loads and added safety are derived benefits. New JATO units being developed for the military services should be available soon for civilian applications. They will have better handling characteristics while retaining the ruggedness and reliability of the present motors. With the advent of high-performance, jet-powered commercial aircraft and their more severe take-off problems, the civilian use of JATO should become even more prevalent.

The session closed with a paper on "The Advantages of Liquid-Propellant Rocket Engines for JATO," by D. F. Ferries of Reaction Motors, Inc. It discussed the advantages of liquid-propellant power plants for either versatile, repeat-use JATO's, or simple, expendable JATO's.

Liquid JATO's are characterized by low propellant cost and high propellant availability, because common industrial chemicals are used directly, without further processing. Existing, widely dispersed facilities can meet large propellant demands without vast capital expenditures for specialized, vulnerable armament plants.

Repeat-use JATO's allow pilot-controlled operation and provide high performance. They are complex and costly on a dollars/lb. thrust basis, cheap on a dollars/take-off basis. Expendable JATO's are simple and cheap on a dollars/lb. thrust basis. Liquid JATO's have been simplified and are highly competitive with solid JATO's, particularly in larger sizes.

Meteorology

A. F. Merewether of American Airlines Inc., was Chairman of the session on Meteorology, held January 26 in cooperation with the American Meteorological Society.

"Some Recent Reports of Severe Air Turbulence and the Problem of Their Interpretation" were discussed by Patrick J. Harney of the Geophysics Research Directorate, USAF. The paper was based on pilot reports of five encounters with severe turbulence which furnished new meteorological information. For the first time, lateral forces demand attention from the designer as isotropic eddy structure is verified. Strength requirements are met by modern design but control problems become exaggerated. The reports were examined in relation to the behavior of airplane instruments and pilot's reaction.

"Some Air-Borne Measurements of Atomic Debris" were discussed by Lester Machta of the U.S. Weather Bureau.

Relative measurements of radioactivity along two flight lines in the central and eastern part of the U.S., he said, provide horizontal profiles of the concentration of atomic debris for meteorological analysis. The majority of the profiles obtained between 8,000 and 30,000 ft. showed the irregularities that are typical of the action of atmospheric turbulence superimposed on vertical wind shear.

From a few profiles that exhibited the characteristics predicted by theory, an estimate of the "effective" coefficient of lateral eddy diffusion was produced which was of the order of 10^8 cm^2 sec^{-1}. Further, a comparison between the predicted position of the cores of the atomic clouds based on meteorological trajectories and the observed position of maximum radioactivity, together with verifications of balloon flights, suggests that the accuracy of meteorological trajectories decreases with height as the quantity and quality of upper-air information deteriorates.

"The Relationship of Clouds and Atmospheric Electricity to Jet Stream Wind Maximums" was the subject of Vincent J. Schaefer of The Munitalp Foundation, Inc. This paper presented more evidence of the relationships of distinctive cloud forms and a high level of atmospheric electricity to jet stream maximum wind velocities. Time lapse motion pictures illustrated some of the spectacular cloud effects that occur. Such observations have now been made in Japan, Idaho, California, New York, the North Atlantic, and Germany. Cloud and condensation trail studies give promise of providing detailed information of the microstructure of jet stream winds. Unusually high levels of atmospheric electricity may serve to locate wind maximums when cloud forms are absent.

Professor Alfred K. Blackadar of The Pennsylvania State University spoke on "The Low-Level Jet Phenomenon," the sharp maximum of the wind profile which often develops at an elevation of less than 5,000 ft. above the ground. It is best developed at night, and the wind speed maximum usually occurs at the top of the nocturnal inversion.

When the frictional restraint imposed by the daytime mixing is released by the formation of a surface inversion, the air begins to execute an inertia oscillation. Within the growing inversion the motion is partially suppressed by a downward loss of momentum, but above the inversion the motion is nearly frictionless. The oscillation results in supergradient winds during the latter part of the night and usually a noticeable reduction of speed before dawn. In the best developed examples, there was a decrease of pressure gradient with height.

The extreme wind shear that tends to result beneath such inertia oscillations is an important factor in explaining the upward growth of the nocturnal inversion. The low-level jet also plays a prominent role in the formation of nocturnal thunderstorms by providing a nocturnal increase of low-level convergence and warm advection.

Soaring Flight

One of the final sessions of the Annual Meeting was devoted to Soaring Flight, on January 27, in cooperation with the Soaring Society of America. The Chairman was Ralph S. Barnaby of The Franklin Institute Laboratories for Research and Development.

Harry N. Perl of Nelson Specialty Corporation spoke on "The Powered Sailplane," describing many of the design problems encountered in developing the Nelson Humming-

bird, its structural aspects and the type of construction and materials employed, and its flight characteristics.

A panel discussion on "Contributions of Soaring to Aviation Progress—Past, Present, and Future" was led by W. B. Klemperer, Ernest Schweizer, E. G. Stout, Paul A. MacCready, Jr., 1st Lt. Fred Obarr, USAF, and A/C John Bardwich, USAF.

Stability and Control

William F. Milliken, Jr., of Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., was Chairman of the session on Stability and Control, held on the afternoon of the opening day. First of the three papers presented was "Automatic Feedback Control and All-Weather Flying," by Dunstan Graham and Major Richard C. Lathrop of Wright Air Development Center. A large part of the difficulty in operating aircraft in adverse weather, the authors point out, revolves around precise control of the flight path in the absence of visual reference to objects outside the cockpit. The inherent powerful advantages of high-gain automatic feedback control can be applied to the solution of this problem.

These advantages are, however, attended by disadvantages, such as the tendency toward dynamic instability and susceptibility to spurious signals or "noise." A successful match of the elements in an automatic feedback control loop is dependent on detailed knowledge of the mechanics—particularly the dynamics—of each element in the loop. Existing theories are not always an adequate basis for this knowledge, and an extensive program of experimentation is required. Examples from the experience of the All Weather Branch of WADC were cited to illustrate how a knowledge of the mechanics of aircraft response to control, automatic pilots, radio aids, and radar references is developed through flight research. Although successful automatic feedback systems for all-weather flight control have been synthesized, the more general problem of synthesizing systems of optimum dynamic performance, cost, and reliability remains for the future.

"NACA Applications of Variable-Stability Airplanes in Lateral-Stability Research" were discussed in a paper by William M. Kauffman and Fred J. Drinkwater III of Ames Aeronautical Laboratory, NACA. The phrase "variable-stability airplanes" refers to piloted airplanes whose stability characteristics can be varied by servo-actuation of control surfaces.

The paper briefly described equipment developed for varying in flight the lateral and directional stability characteristics of two fighter-type airplanes. Emphasis was given to the research-tool possibilities offered by the large number and ranges of variable-stability derivatives and associated lateral-oscillation characteristics. Some of the research applications are: (1) flight surveys over wide ranges of lateral and directional behavior of present and future operational interest, in order to illuminate potential flying-qualities problems and provide data useful in establishing related specifications; (2) flight simulation of possibly undesirable characteristics predicted for proposed airplanes, in order to assist the designer; and (3) flight evaluation of promising types of stability-augmenting devices, such as yaw dampers.

Waldemar O. Breuhaus of Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., read a paper on "Flight Research Utilizing Variable-Stability Aircraft." He described flight research programs using airplanes specially equipped with servo-operated controls permitting simple and rapid modification of the apparent static and dynamic stability and control forces of the airplanes. The control surface deflections required to modify the apparent stability characteristics of the aircraft were obtained without corresponding motion of the pilot's cockpit controls, while control surface deflections caused by the pilot were obtained by normal manipulation of the cockpit controls. The control forces felt by the pilot were independent of the aerodynamic hinge moments and could be varied through wide limits. Adjustment of the stability and control force characteristics of these aircraft could be made easily during flight. These variable-stability airplanes have proved to be useful and versatile tools for conducting flight investigations to determine the acceptability to pilots of various aircraft handling characteristics.

Structures

Four papers were presented in the Structures session, under the chairmanship of S. B. Batdorf of Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Paul H. Denke of Santa Monica Division, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., one of the first speakers on the opening day of the Annual Meeting, read his paper on "The Matric Solution of Certain Nonlinear Problems in Structural Analysis." In this, he applied the matric formulations of the equations of equilibrium and of the Maxwell-Mohr equations of continuity to the solution of certain nonlinear problems in the analysis of indeterminate structures. Only nonlinearities in the elements of the flexibility matrix were involved in the class of problems under consideration. Such problems were characterized by the dependence of the flexibility matrix upon the internal loads. Nonlinearities resulting from plasticity and from certain types of buckling have this characteristic. The analysis was applied to a simple indeterminate structure in which the members were considered to exhibit first, plasticity, and second, buckling. The high-speed digital computer was utilized in solving the nonlinear matric equations.

Paul Seide of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., offered the second Structures paper, entitled "Elasto-Plastic Bending of Beams on Elastic Foundations." The paper compared two methods for the determination of elasto-plastic deformations of elastically supported beams having a bilinear stress-strain curve. One method involves the numerical solution of the fourth-order nonlinear differential equation associated with the engineering theory of beam bending; the other linearizes the problem by replacing the nonlinear moment-curvature diagram with its linear asymptotes. Results obtained through the two methods were in excellent agreement. The linearized method was recommended for investigation of the initial phases of bending of elastically supported beams in which only a few plastic regions appear. Neither method has any particular advantages when the beam has many plastic regions—i.e., both methods involve a tremendous amount of computation. Computed deflections for finite elastically supported beams are in good agreement with experimental results; differences of five per cent are consistent in the elastic and in most of the plastic regions.

Professor P. E. Sandorff of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, formerly of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, spoke on "Design of Structural Models, with Application to Stiffened Panels Under Combined Shear and Compression." This paper presented practical methods for the design of structural test specimens, based on the principle of exploring a specific mode of failure rather than the customary indefinite investigation of structural behavior in general. This approach makes possible considerable simplification in specimen construction, through application of similitude relations, without introducing unknown restrictions on the validity of the results.

Illustration was provided by application to the problem of interaction relations for stiffened-skin panels under combined compression and shear. Results of full-scale tests, under simultaneous bending and torsion, of a box beam structure incorporating machined integrally-stiffened test panels substantiate the interaction curve derived by similitude relations. Professor Sandorff's fundamental thesis was that geometric similarity between the test specimen and the original is not always a requirement for a valid structures test, much less for one of only engineering accuracy.

A paper by Prof. Luigi Broglio of the University of Rome described the "Balance-Method Applied to Swept-Wing Stress-Analysis." The Balance-Method, devised by Professor Broglio, can be applied without any essential modification to a great variety of problems in the field of applied mechanics. In this paper, the essential purpose was (1) to reduce the problem of the swept wing under whichsoever load distribution to that of the same structure under a special load distribution constituted by self-balanced systems of forces and (2) to supply a general procedure of successive approximations such that, at every step, all the "residuals" be again self-balanced systems of the same type. The advanced problem of the swept wing was solved in an exact way with only the use of quite simple numerical operations. For any type of wing or fuselage, the equations of the problem can be written in such a way that, for each section, only the distortion parameters (as unknowns) and only self-balanced systems (as known terms) appear, so that a uniform and objective technique of successive approximations can always be used for numerical computations.

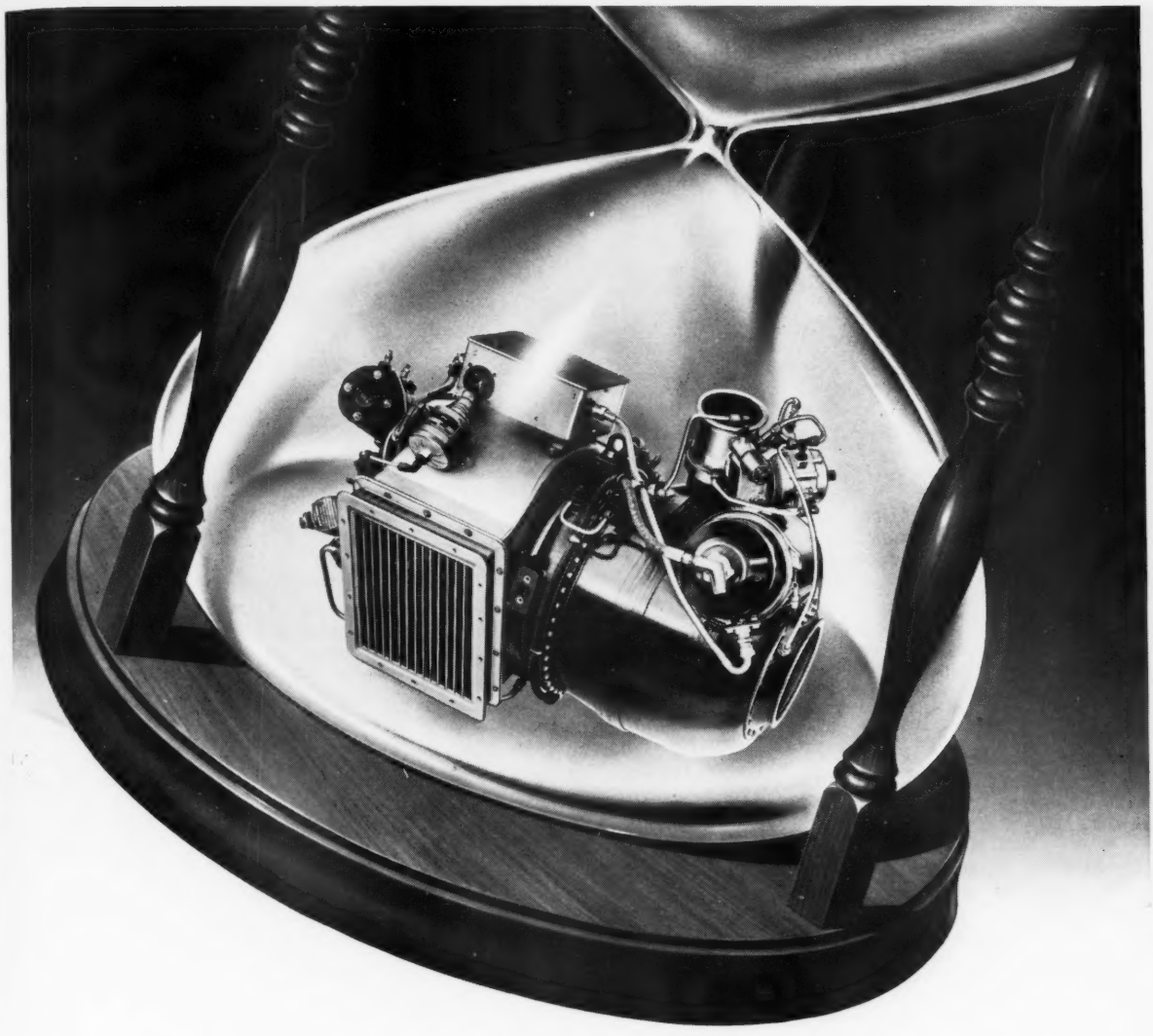
Sherman M. Fairchild Publication Fund Papers

No.		Member Price	Non-member Price
FF-12	Transonic Testing Techniques (A Symposium).	$1.85	$2.50
FF-11	Wetted Area and Center of Pressure of Planing Surfaces at Very Low Speed Coefficients — Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
FF-10	Improved Solutions of the Falkner and Skan Boundary-Layer Equation—A. M. O. Smith.	$0.75	$1.25
FF-9	A Hydrodynamic Study of the Chines-Dry Planing Body—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
FF-8	Compressive Buckling of Plates Due to Forced Crippling of Stiffeners, **Parts I and II**—P. P. Bijlaard and G. S. Johnston.	$1.30	$2.00
FF-7	Natural Flight and Related Aeronautics—James L. G. Fitz Patrick.	$2.65	$3.50
FF-6	Wetted Length and Center of Pressure of Vee-Step Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
FF-4	Finite Deflections of Curved Sandwich Plates and Sandwich Cylinders—F. K. Teichmann and Chi-Teh Wang.	$0.50	$0.85
FF-3	The Penetration of a Fluid Surface by a Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
FF-2	A Study of the Flow, Pressures, and Loads Pertaining to Prismatic Vee-Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
AHS-1	Helicopter Flight Research at NACA, Langley—Jack P. Reeder.	$0.35	$0.75
286	Linearized Treatment of Supersonic Flow Through Axi-Symmetric Ducts with Prescribed Wall Contours—Charles E. Mack, Jr., and Ignace I. Kolodner.	$0.75	$1.25
244	Wetted Area and Center of Pressure of Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$0.75	$1.00
229	Wave Profile of a Vee-Planing Surface, Including Test Data on a 30° Deadrise Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
170	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 10° Deadrise Planing Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
169	The Discontinuous Fluid Flow Past an Immersed Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$0.75	$1.00
168	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 20° Deadrise Planing Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
167	On the Pressure Distribution for a Wedge Penetrating a Fluid Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$0.75	$1.00
166	An Analysis of the Fluid Flow in the Spray Root and Wake Regions of Flat Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology.	$1.20	$1.60
165	Theory and Practice of Sandwich Construction in Aircraft (A Symposium).	$1.85	$2.50
164	Applications of the Theory of Free Molecule Flow to Aeronautics—Holt Ashley.	$1.15	$1.50
126	External Sound Levels of Aircraft—R. L. Field, T. M. Edwards, Pell Kangas, and G. L. Pigman.	$0.75	$1.00
106	Measurement of Ambient Air Temperature in Flight—W. Lavern Howland.	$0.35	$0.50
104	Tensor Analysis of Aircraft Structural Vibration—Charles E. Mack, Jr.	$1.85	$2.50
102	Electrical Resistance Strain Gages Applied to Wind-Tunnel Balances—Elmer C. Lundquist.	$0.60	$0.80
101	Introduction to Shock Wave Theory—J. G. Coffin.	$2.65	$3.50
100	Blade Pitching Moments of a Two-Bladed Rotor—R. W. Allen.	$0.75	$1.00

Papers should be ordered by number from:

Publications Department, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.



Small gas turbines pass test of time

New Milestones Gain Industry-wide Acceptance for AiResearch Power Turbines

AiResearch small gas turbine engines, first of this revolutionary class of turbomachinery to be developed, have now passed the following important milestones:

• 100,000 hours of actual service in the field • Successful operation up to altitudes of 53,000 feet • Completely reliable automatic control on production machines • Customer established overhaul periods of up to 600 hours on existing units • Design overhaul periods on new models of 1000 hours • All phases of military qualification (Including new shaft power and gas turbine compressor designs).

Pioneer in this field, AiResearch is first to develop and deliver combination units capable of delivering either shaft or bleed air power independently of each other. AiResearch has more experience with small gas turbines than all other manufacturers combined.

We are proud of the engineering-manufacturing team that has made possible these outstanding contributions to industry.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Designers and manufacturers of aircraft components: REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS • PNEUMATIC VALVES AND CONTROLS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CABIN AIR COMPRESSORS • TURBINE MOTORS • GAS TURBINE ENGINES • CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLS • HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS AND CONTROLS

IAS News

(*Continued from page 37*)

Robert G. Averill (AM), Consulting Economist and Traffic Engineer, Woodstock, Vt. Formerly, Captain, USAF, Navigator, 18th Air Force.

J. E. Barfoot (AF), Project Engineer—Structures, KC-135 Jet Tanker Project, Boeing Airplane Company. Formerly, Engineering Manager, Moses Lake Flight Center, Boeing.

Niels C. Beck (M), now Assistant Manager, Program Development, Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Institute of Technology.

Dr. William Bollay (F), President, Aerophysics Development Corporation, recently purchased by and now a Subsidiary of Studebaker-Packard Corporation. Formerly, President, Aerophysics Development Corporation.

Joseph C. Buechel (M), Manager, MX2273 Project, Small Aircraft Engine Department, General Electric Company. Formerly, Project Engineer, Aircraft Accessory Turbine, G-E.

Harry A. Carter (M), Manager, Market Research and Operations Analysis Section, Sales Department, Boeing. Formerly, Preliminary Design Group Engineer, Jet Tanker-Transport Military Configuration, Boeing.

Laurance H. Cooper (AM), now with Hall-Scott Motors Company, Berkeley, Calif. Formerly, General Manager, Aircraft Division, Rheem Manufacturing Company.

Dr. Robert A. Cornog (M), Physicist, Guided Missile Research Division, The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation. Formerly, Director—Research, Pacific Mercury Research Center.

Hans U. Eckert (M), Senior Aerodynamics Engineer, Convair-San Diego Division of General Dynamics Corporation. Formerly with Aeronautical Research Laboratory, Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

Clifton T. Foss, MIAS, has been appointed Assistant General Manager of American Bosch Arma Corporation's Arma Division. He continues as Vice-President—Engineering. Mr. Foss, a 1929 University of Wisconsin Electrical Engineering graduate, has been with Arma since 1933.

Melvin P. Espy (M), Assistant Director of Engineering, Anaheim (Calif.) Division, Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Formerly, Chief, Special Weapons Section, Canadair Limited.

David C. Fulton (M), Manager, Marine Sales, Steam Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Formerly, Pacific Coast Regional Manager of Marine, Aviation, and Transportation Sales, Westinghouse.

Stuart H. Hahn (M), Engineering Specialist, Mechanical Development Section, Electronic Defense Laboratory, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Formerly, Engineering Consultant, Dalmo Victor Company.

Carl E. Hall (M), Aerophysics Specialist, Aerophysics Development Corporation. Formerly, Preliminary Design Engineer, Pastushin Aviation Corporation.

Roscoe C. Hayes, Jr. (TM), Associate Aircraft Engineer, Georgia Division, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Material Review Engineer, Temco Aircraft Corporation.

Earl R. Hinz (M), Research Group Engineer, Head, Stability and Control Group, Ryan Aeronautical Company. Formerly, Aerodynamics Engineer, Ryan.

Philip M. Klauber (M), Chief Administrative Engineer, Solar Aircraft Company, San Diego. Formerly, Director of Public Relations, Solar.

C. R. Lemonier (AF), Head, Plastics Department, Fairchild Guided Missiles Division, Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation. Formerly, Chief, Molded Products Division, Fairchild Guided Missiles Division.

D. B. (Ted) Martin (AF), Manager, Pilotless Aircraft Sales, Boeing Airplane Company. Formerly, Manager, Military Sales, Boeing.

Philip R. Marvin (M), now Economist, American Viscose Corporation.

Walter F. McGinty (AF), Sales Representative, San Diego Territory, Parker Aircraft Company. Formerly, Chief Engineer, Transco Products, Inc.

William J. Pattison (M), Director—Military Relations and Foreign Operations, The Garrett Corporation. Formerly, Director—Sales and Service, AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Division of The Garrett Corporation.

Dr. Richard W. Porter (M), Consultant—Communication and Control, Engineering Services Division, General Electric Company, New York. Formerly, General Manager, Guided Missiles Department, G-E, Schenectady, N.Y.

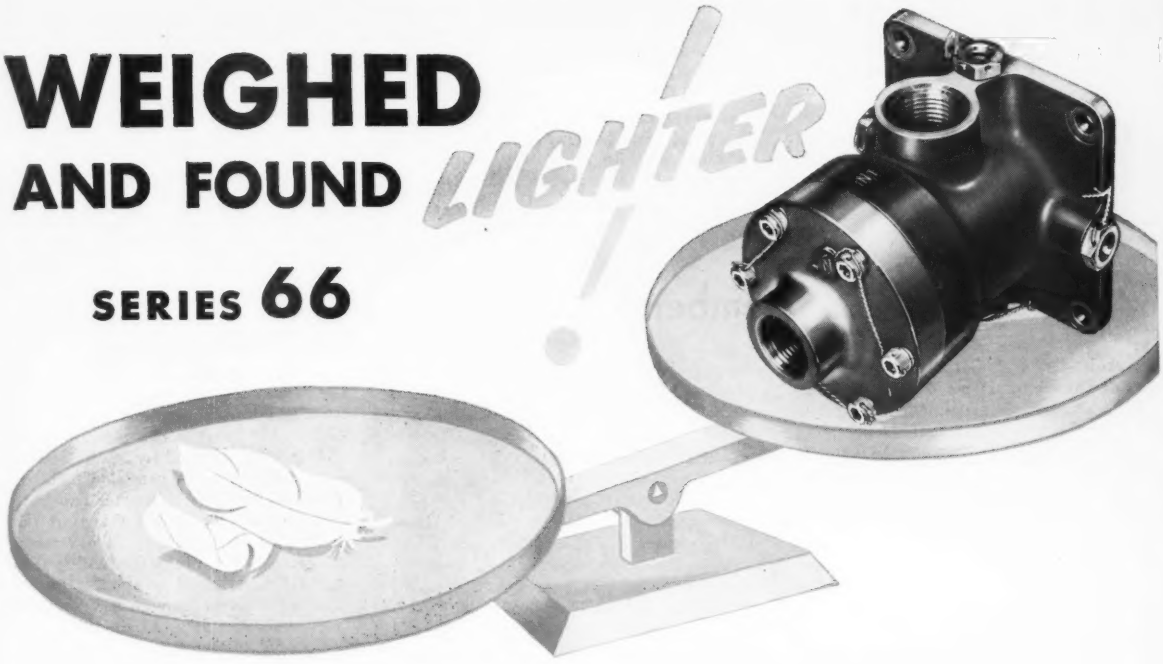
Richard P. Reul (M), Preliminary Design Engineer, Radioplane Company. Formerly, Supervisor, Flight Test Data Analysis, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

Lyman A. Bullard, Jr., AFIAS, was recently appointed Manager of the newly established Flight Safety Products Department of Greer Hydraulics, Inc. Mr. Bullard was formerly Director of Spares for Republic Aviation Corporation.

Two of Solar Aircraft Company's top engineers have been named to new positions. *Left*, Paul A. Pitt, MIAS, formerly Chief Engineer of the Development Engineering Division, is now Chief Engineer of Solar's new Engineering Division, a combination of the former Design Engineering and Development Engineering divisions. William C. Heath, AFIAS, who was Chief Engineer of the Design Engineering Division, is now Executive Engineer—Marketing and heads the engineering staff of the company's Sales Division.

WEIGHED AND FOUND LIGHTER!

SERIES 66



STRATOPOWER

FIXED DISPLACEMENT HYDRAULIC PUMPS

A New Series of Pumps for Applications Involving Higher Temperatures, Higher Speeds or Higher Ceilings

The performance advantages of the 66 Series of STRATOPOWER Pumps will excite the interest of any engineer concerned with tomorrow's aircraft. To name just four...their ability to function at higher altitudes...operate at higher speeds...tolerate higher temperatures ...deliver fluid power with an exceedingly high horsepower/weight ratio.

These STRATOPOWER Pumps pack more power than ever into extremely small dimensions. They feature a piston actuation mechanism which is positive in action, unaffected by fluid temperatures or inlet pressures...a mechanism which transmits power by means of fewer moving parts and with exceptionally high efficiency at all speeds.

Write today for full information on Series 66 STRATOPOWER and other significant STRATOPOWER developments.

WATERTOWN DIVISION
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

STARBUCK AVENUE • WATERTOWN • N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICE, 90 WEST ST., NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

WATERTOWN DIVISION
The New York Air Brake Co.
760 Starbuck Ave., Watertown, N.Y.

I would like further information on the *new* STRATOPOWER Series 66 Hydraulic Pumps ☐ other STRATOPOWER Hydraulic developments ☐

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ray F. Siewert (TM), Second Lieutenant, USA, Extended Active Duty, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Fort Belvoir, Virginia. Formerly, Associate Engineer, The Glenn L. Martin Company.

David B. Thurston (AF), President, Colonial Aircraft Corporation. Formerly, Supervisor—Guided Missile Design and Production, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation.

Sidney H. Webster (M), Manager—West Coast (except State of Washington), Los Angeles Office, Jack & Heintz, Inc. Formerly, Manager—Northeast District, New York Office, Jack & Heintz.

Henryk K. Zienkiewicz (TM), Lecturer, Fluid Motion Laboratory, University of Manchester, England. Formerly, Aerodynamicist, Navigational Project Division, The English Electric Company, Ltd., England.

Corporate Member News

• **Aerojet-General Corporation, Subsidiary of The General Tire & Rubber Company. . .**Additional armament plant facilities for the new Armament Department have been completed at the 14,000-acre plant site near Sacramento, Calif.

• **Aeroquip Corporation. . .**Through a recently formed Canadian subsidiary—Prenco-Aeroquip Ltd.—Aeroquip has acquired all of the assets of Prenco Progress & Engineering Corporation of Toronto, Canada, which relate to its flexible hose lines and self-sealing couplings business, including machinery, equipment, inventory, and unfilled orders. Prenco is a former licensee of Aeroquip. Prenco-Aeroquip is occupying temporarily the same quarters as Prenco, continuing without interruption the latter's operations in the fields of flexible hose lines and self-sealing couplings.

• **Aircraft Radio Corporation. . .**Orion Industries, Inc., of Richmond, Va., developers and manufacturers of a line of aircraft flight instruments and navigation computers, was acquired late in January by Aircraft Radio. The transaction involved Orion's products, its research and development facilities, and its personnel. Robert Haskins, MIAS, President of Orion, has joined ARC's research and development staff.

• **Allison Division, General Motors Corporation. . .**Model 501-D10, a commercial version of the T56 turboprop engine, is being offered to U.S. air lines and air-frame manufacturers. This engine, which develops 3,750 equivalent shaft horsepower, has a reported power-to-weight ratio of more than 2.3 to 1. The Model 501 is said to exceed the performance of any other turboprop engine available anywhere today.

• **Aluminum Company of America. . .**A forging press weighing almost 4,000,000 lbs. and capable of applying 8,000 tons of pressure is now operating at Alcoa's Cleveland (Ohio) works. This press, an important production tool for aircraft forgings, was supplied to Alcoa under a lease arrangement with the U.S. Air Force.

• **American Non-Gran Bronze Company. . .**The company's operations have been widened to include the contract machining of parts made of carbon steel and stainless steel alloys for use in jet aircraft.

Bell Aircraft Corporation recently introduced its new vertical take-off and landing aircraft that incorporates a glider fuselage, a commercial light-plane wing, and a helicopter landing gear. Bell's VTOL airplane is powered by two J-44 turbojet engines, built by Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation's Fairchild Engine Division and loaned to Bell by the U.S. Air Force. For take-offs and landings, the two jet engines are in a vertical position, as shown here. For forward flight, they are rotated 90° to a horizontal position, and the plane is flown forward like a conventional fixed-wing aircraft. This one-place test vehicle weighs about 2,000 lbs., is 21 ft. long, and has a wing span of 26 ft.

• **Avien, Inc. . . .**A 16-page two-color brochure entitled *Thrust* has been published by Avien. This new publication describes the company's facilities for research, development, and design of instrumentation for aircraft and guided missiles. . . . Another two-color 16-page brochure, entitled *Precision Defined*, describes facilities available for subcontract manufacturing. This illustrated publication shows production facilities that, the company says, are adapted to a wide range of electrical, electronic, and mechanical equipment in the instrument and other fields that require precision manufacturing techniques.

• **Bell Aircraft Corporation. . .**A hydraulic boost control has been incorporated into the Model 47H executive helicopter and is now standard equipment on the Model 47G utility craft. The primary purpose of this CAA-certified hydraulic assistance is to add a smooth precision feel to the cyclic stick. The helicopter can be controlled manually should this unit fail in flight. The hydraulic cyclic controls consist primarily of a tank containing about 1 qt. of hydraulic oil, a small pump that circulates the oil through the system four times a minute at approximately 250 lbs. per sq. in. of pressure, and two double-acting hydraulic cylinders—1 in. in diameter and 3 in. in stroke—which apply about 100 lbs. force to the fore-and-aft and lateral cyclic controls as directed by the pilot.

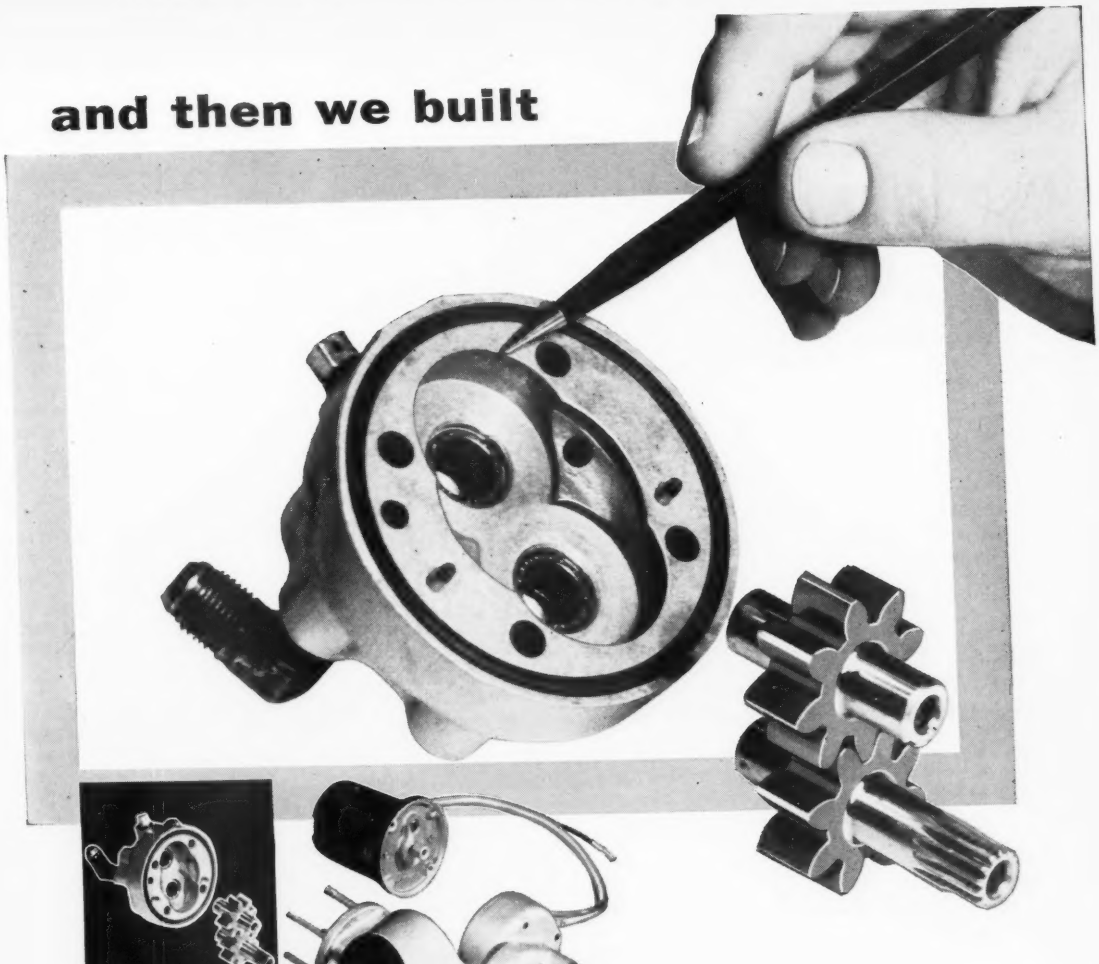
• **Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. . . .**A new instrument panel that presents data in a pictorial form, instead of through conventional dials, has been disclosed by the U.S. Navy. This project, for which Douglas is the prime contractor and coordinator for the aviation instrument manufacturers engaged in the program, involves the use of a flat transparent television picture tube. This tube makes possible the graphic presentation of data and was developed as a proprietary item by Willys Motors, Inc. Based on research in human engineering, the new panel is a development of a long-range instrument program of the Office of Naval Research and the Bureau of Aeronautics. The Navy expects the first experimental plane using this system to be flown about 1958. The Douglas El Segundo Engineering Department produced the panel.

• **The Garrett Corporation. . .**John K. Northrop, IAS Fellow and Past-President, was recently elected a member of Garrett's Board of Directors. Mr. Northrop, who retired in 1952 from the presidency of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., has been associated with Garrett in a consultant capacity.

• **General Electric Company. . .**A new 4-page publication, designated GEA-6203, describes the testing facilities at G-E's Specialty Component Motor Department. This bulletin is available from the company's Schenectady office.

• **G. M. Giannini & Company, Inc. . . .**A high-performance Rate Gyro, Model 36128, suitable for use in aircraft and missile control or telemetering, has been announced. Enclosed in a hermetically sealed oil-filled case, the gyro is maintained at a uniform temperature by means of internal thermostatically controlled heating elements to make possible constant damping

and then we built

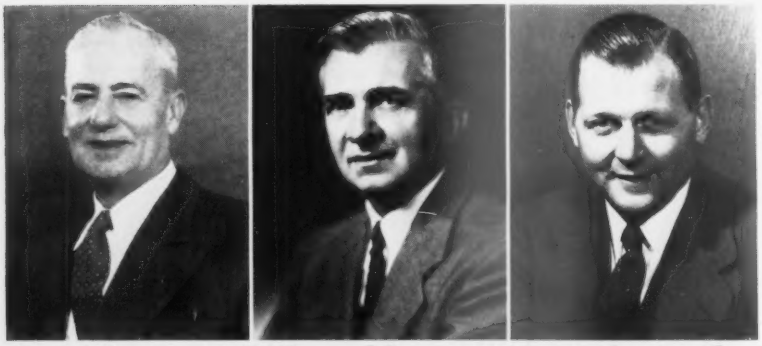


. . . a propeller pitch control transmission assembly for Beech Aircraft Corporation.

In order for the hydraulic motor to function properly, the tolerances on practically all of the dimensions had to be held to within .0001″ or .0002″ for squareness, parallelism and concentricity.

INDIANA GEAR

INDIANA GEAR WORKS, INC. · INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



Preston R. Bassett (*center*), IAS Honorary Fellow, retired last January as President of Sperry Gyroscope Company Division of The Sperry Corporation. Mr. Bassett continues, however, as a Vice-President of The Sperry Corporation. Succeeding him as President of Sperry Gyroscope is Charles M. Green (*left*) who was Executive Vice-President and General Manager. Carl G. Holschuh (*right*), MIAS, was appointed Executive Vice-President and General Manager. Mr. Holschuh had been Vice-President and Assistant General Manager.

ratio over a wide ambient temperature range. Model 36128 Rate Gyro weighs less than 1.5 lbs. and measures 2 in. in diameter and 2.68 in. in length. It is also available with induction potentiometer output (Model 36628).

• **Jack & Heintz, Inc . . . .** Two new three-phase high-altitude inverters (models F-138-1 and F-148-1) are being produced for the U.S. Navy and other military and commercial aircraft. These new inverters (motor-generators) will deliver full-rated load at altitudes to 50,000 ft. and at least half-rated load as high as 65,000 ft.

• **Kearfott Company, Inc., Division of General Precision Equipment Corporation. . .** A new corrosion-resistant synchro has been made available by Kearfott with leads or terminals, single- or double-ended shafts, 26- or 115-volt excitation, and/or high or low impedance. Designated as the R900 series, these Size 11 Synchros are available for all functions including transmitters, control transformers, receivers, resolvers, and differentials. Torque receivers are available, with hollow shafts for coaxial mounting in certain indicator applications. This new series is dimensionally and electrically interchangeable with the Kearfott R200 series Size 11 Synchros.

• **Lear Incorporated. . .** An improved attitude indicator, developed by Lear and ARDC's Wright Air Development Center, has been put into production. The new indicators, designated the MM-1 for the 5-in. face model and MM-2 for the 3-in. face model, combine several features, including a type of presentation or display which is "strikingly different" and which is said to permit easy reading at all pitch attitudes except vertical flight. The basic gyro mechanism in this instrument incorporates the so-called pitch-bank compensator for turn error. The attitude indicator is adaptable to an inclined instrument panel. . . .A new autopilot, designated the L-10, has been designed for supersonic aircraft. The L-10 has a lighter overall weight than its predecessor, the F-5. . . .A brochure on the Lear Arcon (Automatic Rudder Control) has been put out by the LearCal Division. . . .A 26-page booklet, recently published by Lear, describes the company's Research and Development Division.

• **Northrop Aircraft, Inc. . . .** Robert R. Miller, formerly Assistant to the President, was elected a Vice-President and Executive Assistant to the President. Mr. Miller, who joined Northrop in 1951, is also a Director of Northrop's subsidiary, Radioplane Company.

• **Northrop Aircraft, Inc., and Radioplane Company. . .** Special facilities in the American Motors plant at El Segundo, Calif., have been taken over by Northrop and its subsidiary, Radioplane. These new quarters are being used for a top-priority pilotless aircraft project under Radioplane's overall responsibility. A design team of 60 scientists and technicians from the two companies has moved into the new facility.

• **Pesco Products Division, Borg-Warner Corporation. . .** Robert G. Hess has been appointed Vice-President—Operations of Pesco Products. He was formerly General Manager of New York Air Brake Company's Watertown (N.Y.) Division.

• **Piasecki Helicopter Corporation. . .** William Davey has been elected Vice-President of Manufacturing. Mr. Davey joined the Piasecki organization in December, 1951, as Assistant Manufacturing Manager. He was named Director of Manufacturing in February, 1953.

• **Radioplane Company. . .** A. W. Callam and W. P. Patterson have been elected Assistant Vice-Presidents of Radioplane. Mr. Callam's area of responsibility is military relations, and Mr. Patterson's is engineering.

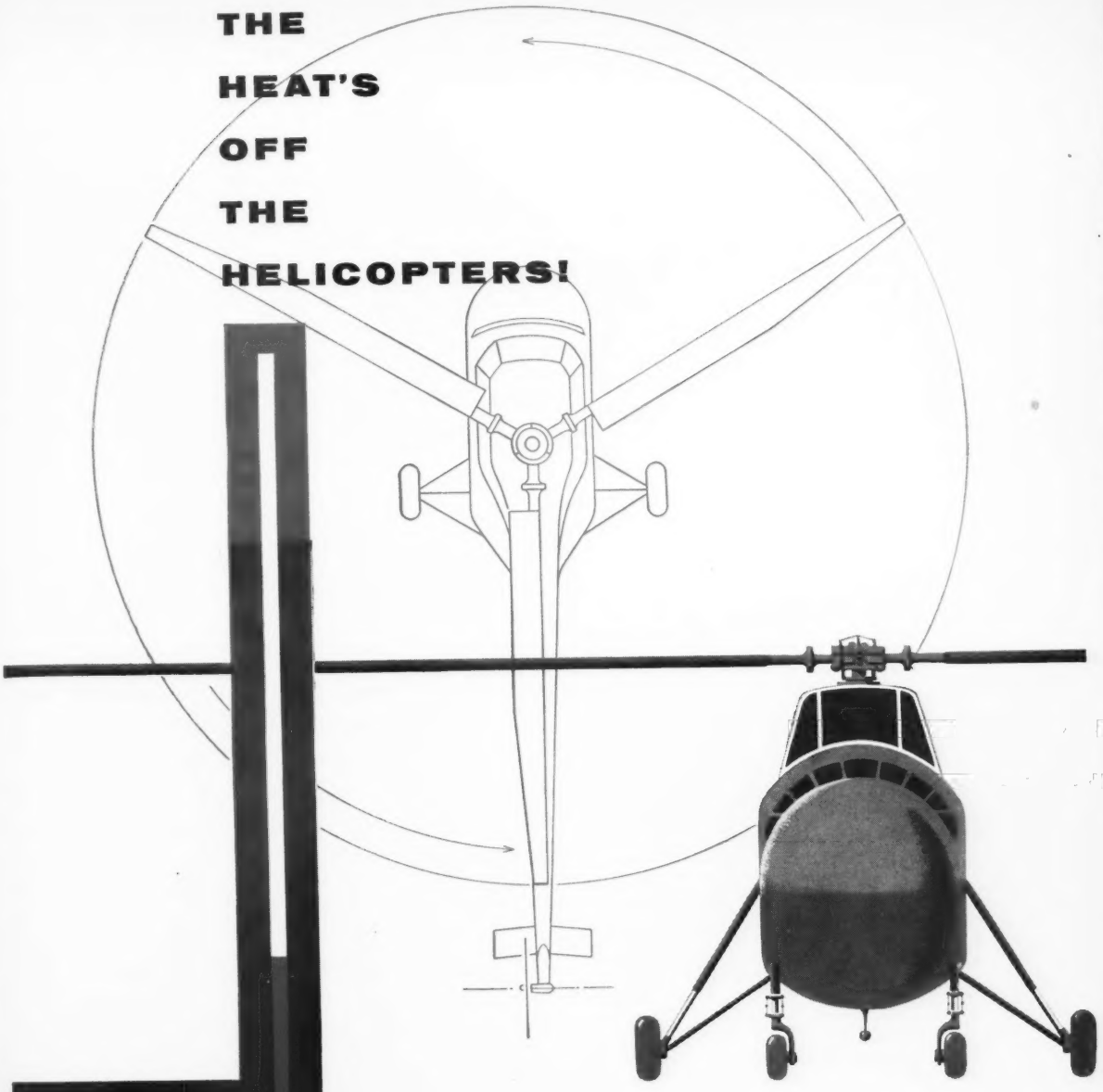
• **Republic Aviation Corporation. . .** A plastic cover has been developed to protect jet engines from foreign matter during aircraft production. Made of electronically sealed vinyl plastic sheeting, the cover is inflated into place in the nose of the engine as soon as it is unpacked and removed from its shipping crate. It provides an immediate tight seal that remains in place until the engine is run up on inspection of the finished aircraft. This cover has no metal or other hard parts, and should it be inadvertently sucked into the engine, the material can pass through without damaging rotor blades or other parts of the engine.

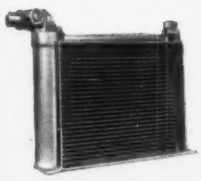
• **Ryan Aeronautical Company. . .** A jet-powered vertical-take-off aircraft is being developed by Ryan under a USAF contract.

• **Thompson Products, Inc. . . .** Plans for the construction of a $5,000,000 engineering study center have been disclosed. This research center, to be built on a site just east of the Tapco Plant at 23555 Euclid Ave., Euclid, Ohio, is intended to facilitate the development of new products, processes, and materials, and will make it possible for the company to consolidate a number of its central staff engineering and research activities now in various locations at the Tapco Plant. Present plans call for the ultimate construction of five buildings, grouped as a compound and connected by covered walks. Construction on the first two units—the Automotive Development Laboratory and the Chemical

Bell Aircraft Corporation's XV-3 convertiplane that features a tilting-rotor design was developed for the U.S. Army under a joint Army-Air Force contract. During take-offs, landings, and low-speed flight, the XV-3 operates like a helicopter with the rotor mast axis in a vertical position. However, after the basic speed is reached, the masts are tilted forward through a 90° arc until they are horizontal and act as propellers. During this conversion process, which requires 10–15 sec., the lift load is transferred from the rotors to the wing. As an airplane, the XV-3 convertiplane has a speed of more than 175 m.p.h. The aircraft measures 30 ft. in length and 13 ft. in height and has a wing span of 30 ft.

THE HEAT'S OFF THE HELICOPTERS!





A struggling infant a few short years ago—*now the 'copter has won everyone's confidence!* And Harrison oil coolers helped them make the grade—enabled them to fly faster . . . farther . . . with bigger, more profitable payloads. Harrison's unexcelled research facilities deliver the designs that save space and weight. In fact, Harrison is *always* looking for new ways to make aircraft heat exchangers of all kinds lighter, more dependable, more durable than ever! If you have a cooling problem, look to Harrison for the answer!

HARRISON RADIATOR DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORP., LOCKPORT, N. Y.

HARRISON

TEMPERATURES MADE TO ORDER

and Metallurgical Laboratory—will get under way by the fall of 1955 and will cost an estimated $2,000,000. The remaining three units—the Staff Industrial Engineering Laboratory, the New Devices Laboratory, and the Administration Building—will be erected over a period of years. Service buildings will be provided as required. It is estimated that the entire research center will be completed by the end of 1958.

• **Western Gear Works. . .**A series of high-precision high-torque T-boxes and angle drives have been announced by the company's Aviation and Electro Products Division. . . .Ronald Hinman has been named Marketing Manager, aircraft and electro products, for the company's six plants.

IAS Sections

Atlanta Section

Edith H. Lively, *Secretary*

1955 opened for the Atlanta Section with a dinner meeting held Thursday evening, January 6, at the Officers Club, Naval Air Station, Chamblee, Ga. A social hour preceded the dinner. Following the dinner, Chairman E. I. Bricker introduced special members and guests and then held a short business meeting in order to allow all the time possible for the speaker of the evening.

Program Chairman Otis Norcross introduced our guest, Dr. Adolf K. Thiel, Chief of the Technical Feasibilities Studies Office at Redstone Arsenal, the Army Ordnance Corps center for research and development of rockets and guided missiles. Dr. Thiel, a graduate of the University of Vienna, studied aeronautics there and at Darmstadt, Germany, where he earned his Ph.D. He remained at Darmstadt until 1945 as a Consultant and Contractor on guided missiles at Peenemunde. In 1946 he came to the United States under contract to the Army Ordnance Corps. He became an American citizen last year.

Dr. Thiel gave an interesting technical talk on performances of rocket-propelled vehicles. He began by stating that, although a great cloak of secrecy has been drawn over the armed forces rocket development program, it is rather obvious to most of us that the rocket is just about to outgrow its teens and become a beautiful though sometimes still moody young lady. And, as any man, whether an engineer or fishmonger, who has been involved with young ladies is aware, this is a most interesting period of development.

After discussing the various types of jet propulsion and present applications of rocket thrust, such as assisted take-off, airplane power plants, projectiles, and guided missiles, Dr. Thiel discussed the basic concepts of rocket motors and some of the problems that face the rocket designer. Among these are the cooling of the rocket chamber where temperatures of 4,000° to 5,500°F. are encountered at pressures of 300 lbs. per sq.in., proper nozzle and throat design, and in the case of liquid-propellant rockets, additional problems of control valves and feed systems are introduced. It was pointed out that the rocket turbopump systems are highly efficient as compared to turbine-air compressor-fuel pump units of an aircraft turbojet. A rocket system absorbs only about 2 per cent of the available gas energy, while the aircraft system consumes about 50 per cent of the available energy.

Examples were shown of the rocket-powered airplane, the rocket projectile, and the guided missile, with a brief discussion of the characteristics of each.

Entering into the more theoretical aspects of rocket design, Dr. Thiel developed a series of equations from the reaction and momentum principles and pointed out that a propellant-producing high-combustion temperature with low molecular weight of the combustion product seemed to be the desirable choice. However, chemical, technological, and overall system considerations modify this in that the maximum temperature in the combustion chamber is limited by two factors: (a) the disassociation reaction of the combustion gases which at temperatures beyond 5,000°F. causes increasing losses in the jet energy, and even more important (b) the heat resistance and cooling problem of the motor construction material. Also, the decrease of molecular weight of the combustion gas through proper propellant choice might not be desirable, since decreasing mass means hydrogen-rich fuel of low density, and low-density propellants increase the overall propulsion system and vehicle weight. It was pointed out that the propulsion system performance should not only be judged by thrust consideration, but overall system performance and system weight consideration have to be included when determining an optimum propulsion system.

Finally, making the assumption of a missile operating in a vacuum and under constant gravitational forces and starting from Newton's laws of motion, Dr. Thiel evolved a series of basic equations and parameters which he presented in the form of graphs. As a result of these graphs, he was able to show that a single-stage rocket-propelled vehicle can retain flight velocities somewhat greater than the jet exhaust velocity. The flight velocity increases as less weight is used in the vehicle structure and apparently also as less time is spent combating the pull of gravity. However, it is impossible to take advantage of both improvements simultaneously. It was also pointed out that there is a definite performance limitation for single-stage rocket vehicles which, expressed in cutoff velocity, can be given as 1.0 to 1.8 times the exhaust velocity. Taking an exhaust velocity of 8,500 ft. per sec. yields a cutoff velocity of 8,500 ft. per sec. to 15,300 ft. per sec. corresponding to ballistic ranges of about 500 to 1,500 miles where the latter figure should be considered as rather optimistic. Dr. Thiel hastened to point out that this would be a very discouraging performance outlook for our present-day, single-stage rockets, especially with regard to space travel. However, through the application of multistage rockets we can increase this performance to any desired velocity, if we are willing to pay the price for it. Dr. Thiel emphasized the fact that a rocket vehicle with a large number of stages is not always superior to a rocket vehicle with a lesser number of stages. As a matter of fact, within a certain performance region, the single-stage vehicle is superior to multistage design; then, by increasing the performance requirements, we find the two-stage design superior; then the three-stage, etc. He further pointed out that the graphs indicate the inherent shortcomings of a rocket vehicle in requiring a very large gross weight to transport a relatively small payload, particularly when high performances are desired. The solution to this problem is the well-known concept of using artificial satellites as assembly, storage, and final space launch stations. Dr. Thiel closed his discussion by pointing out that, although this would still be a tremendous engineering undertaking, it is at least in the realm of technical and economical feasibility. He emphasized that the time scale for such a development is numbered in decades rather than years and that it is clearly a challenge to the young engineer and scientist.

Following a discussion period, the meeting was adjourned.

Baltimore Section

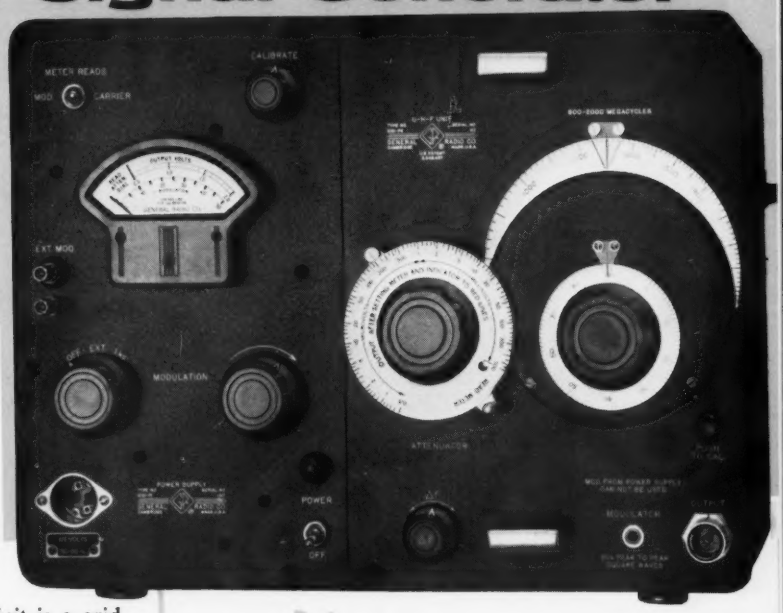
Raymond D. Blakeslee, *Secretary*

The Fifty-Fifth Meeting of the Baltimore Section of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences was held in Maryland Hall, The Johns Hopkins University, on Thursday, January 13, at 8:30 p.m. The meeting was attended by approximately 100 members and guests.

Chairman Herman Pusin presided. After the Secretary's report was pre-

Standard-Signal Generator

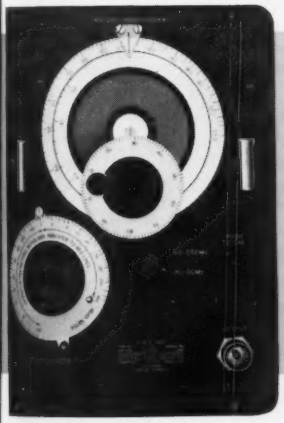
40 to 2000 Mc



The range of the popular Type 1021-A Standard-Signal Generator has been extended to 2,000 Mc with the addition of a third oscillator unit, and downward to 40 Mc with the added 40-50 Mc range of the low-frequency oscillator unit. Now, the complete frequency range from 40 to 2,000 Mc is covered by one power supply and three oscillator units with frequency ranges of 40-250, 250-920, and 900-2,000 Mc, respectively.

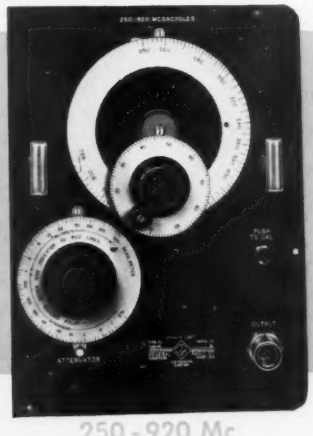
The new Type 1021-P4 900-2,000 Mc Unit is a grid separation triode oscillator using a Type 5675 uhf pencil tube. It delivers relatively high output at uhf . . . is stable and well shielded . . . has provision for square-wave modulation . . . and is low in cost for a high-performance signal source. Line sections with sliding contacts are used to tune plate and cathode— tuning is exceptionally smooth. The instrument is remarkably free of noise modulation caused by microphonics and vibrations.

Additional Oscillator Units



40 - 250 Mc

Type 1021-P3B now has added 40-50 Mc range for television i-f measurements, v-h-f receiver and amplifier development.



250 - 920 Mc

Type 1021-P2 is a convenient, well-shielded source of power for bridge and slotted line measurements and u-h-f television work.

NEW

Type 1021-P4 Oscillator Unit

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range 900-2000 Mc

Frequency Calibration Accuracy Large direct-reading dial with slow motion drive calibrated to 1% over 200°

Incremental Frequency Control Variable resistor in grid circuit provides small frequency adjustments.

Frequency Drift Under 0.1% per day

Output Voltage Continuously adjustable from 0.5 μv to 1.0 volt open circuit.

Output Impedance 50 ohms $\pm$10%

Output Meter Output voltage indications accurate to better than 20% — meter circuit can be calibrated in terms of accurately known 60-Cycle voltage.

Modulation Provision Square-wave modulation from 100-5,000 cycles from external modulator.

Leakage Stray fields and residual output voltage cannot be detected with receiver having 2 μv sensitivity.

Heater Voltage Rectified To reduce modulation by power frequency.

Inexpensive Tube Replacement Only $15.20

Frequency	Standard-Signal Generator		Oscillator Unit	Power Supply
40— 250 Mc	1021—AV, $595		1021—P3B, $400	and 1021—P1, $195
250— 920 Mc	1021—AU, $615	consists of	1021—P2, $420	
900—2000 Mc	1021—AW, $845		1021—P4, $650	

GENERAL RADIO Company

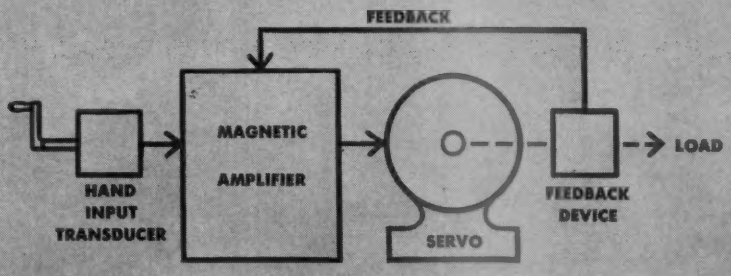
275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

90 West Street NEW YORK 6
8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C.
920 S. Michigan Avenue CHICAGO 5
1000 N. Seward Street LOS ANGELES 38

1915-1955
40 Years of Pioneering
in Electronics

SINCE 1915 LEADERS IN AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Magnetic Amplifier SERVO SYSTEMS
In the Horsepower Range



The task called for a rugged, reliable drive of a motor which would deliver up to four horsepower on acceleration, and at least 1½ horsepower continuously. Maintenance requirements to be at a minimum. The drive must be able to stand high shock and operate under several G's. It must operate in temperatures from –65° to 165°F.

Ford engineers developed such a drive in a magnetic amplifier servo system. It could be made for position control or rate control, and it operated smoothly and accurately under an unbalanced load condition. The gain or current-output/current-input (with motor stalled) = 60,000; with a maximum output of over 90 amps.

This is typical of the solution of engineering problems in the field of servomechanisms by the Ford Instrument Company. Should you have a problem such a solution may answer for you, write and indicate your needs. Ford Instrument Company's forty years of experience in developing, designing and manufacturing special devices in the field of automatic control will help you find the answer.

FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION
31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

ENGINEERS
of unusual abilities can find a future at FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY. Write for information.

sented, Mr. Pusin introduced two of our national officers who were in attendance, S. Paul Johnston, IAS Director, and Robert R. Dexter, IAS Secretary. He then announced several scheduled meetings of interest to the membership.

The speaker of the evening was Lt. Gen. Thomas S. Power, USAF, Commander, Air Research and Development Command. General Power spoke on "The Air Research and Development Team."

He discussed the importance of the relationship of the Air Research and Development Command with science and industry in maintaining qualitative superiority for the United States Air Force in the face of a quantitative deficiency.

The General emphasized the importance of teamwork between the armed forces, science and industry. Inasmuch as the United States is outnumbered by the enemy and cannot meet the quantity, the quality must be superior. Equipment and armament superiority must be maintained, and it is the purpose of ARDC to see that this mission is carried out.

In order to develop the most effective weapons, it is necessary that the weapon system concept become a joint effort between the military and industry. Weapon systems must be timed to phase in properly, must keep a budget balance, and have controlled schedules. This effort is monitored by ARDC, while USAF headquarters makes the final decisions.

With the advent of the revolutionary H-bomb, immediate action for the production of operational equipment became necessary. Although funds are limited, and always critical, new techniques and production methods must be developed with the aid of science and industry.

The time and cost of weapon system proposals become most important when considering the fundamental changes taking place and the limitations of the budgets. These factors require that the number of equipment and weapon systems be reduced without loss of overall effectiveness.

ARDC is the organization responsible for coordinating the tremendous development program required for the national defense, which is the concern of industry as well as the military.

General Power closed his talk by stating that ARDC will continue to strive for further cooperation between the members of the team—science, industry, and the military—in the technological race.

Following General Power's talk, a film on Air Force research and development projects was shown. At the conclusion of the film, the meeting was adjourned.

LORD DYNAFOCAL MOUNTING

MR-36M

FOR R-2800C ENGINES

LORD FACTS ABOUT VIBRATION

MAINTENANCE MEMO:

To Operators of Convair 240's and 340's, Douglas DC6 Series, Martin 404's, and Military Aircraft using R-2800C engines -

Change over to the new LORD MR-36M Dynafocal Engine Mounting for MORE PAYLOAD, LOWER MAINTENANCE COSTS, BETTER PERFORMANCE.

PROVEN DURABILITY—The MR-36M has proved its durability in extensive service on commercial and military airliners, thus reducing maintenance and operating costs.

LIGHTER WEIGHT—The MR-36M is the lightest available production mounting for R-2800C engines. It provides a weight saving of nine pounds per engine over our previous light weight design.

GREATER STRENGTH—Design and construction features of the MR-36M provide greater strength than any previous designs for this mounting.

INTERCHANGEABILITY—The MR-36M is completely interchangeable without rework on aircraft using R-2800C engines. It provides all physical dimensions and vibration characteristics of heavier mountings now in use.

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ERIE, PA.

LORD BONDED RUBBER

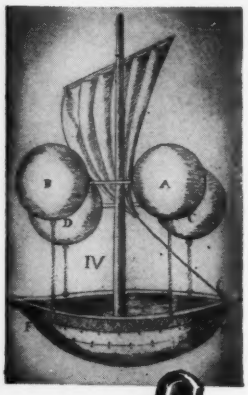
DESIGNERS AND PRODUCERS OF BONDED RUBBER PRODUCTS SINCE 1924

DESIGN FOR FLYING BOAT

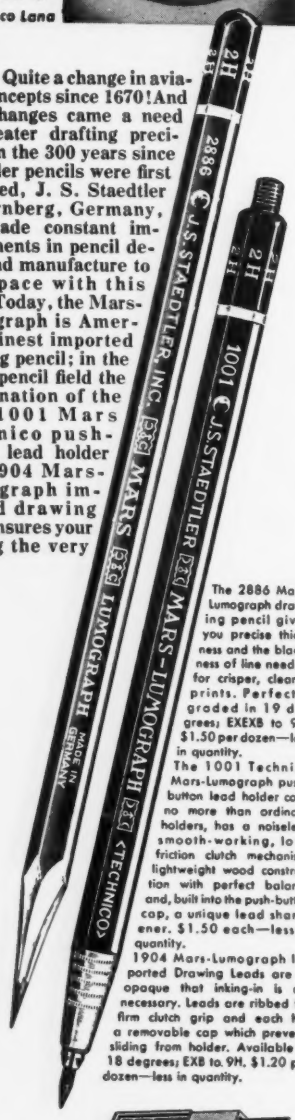
WITH VACUUM-GLOBE LIFT

by 1670

Francesco Lana



Quite a change in aviation concepts since 1670! And with changes came a need for greater drafting precision. In the 300 years since Staedtler pencils were first produced, J. S. Staedtler of Nurnberg, Germany, has made constant improvements in pencil design and manufacture to keep pace with this need. Today, the Mars-Lumograph is America's finest imported drawing pencil; in the clutch pencil field the combination of the new 1001 Mars Technico push-button lead holder and 1904 Mars-Lumograph imported drawing leads insures your having the very best.



The 2886 Mars-Lumograph drawing pencil gives you precise thickness and the blackness of line needed for crisper, cleaner prints. Perfectly graded in 19 degrees; EXEXB to 9H. $1.50 per dozen—less in quantity.

The 1001 Technico Mars-Lumograph push-button lead holder costs no more than ordinary holders, has a noiseless, smooth-working, low-friction clutch mechanism, lightweight wood construction with perfect balance and, built into the push-button cap, a unique lead sharpener. $1.50 each—less in quantity.

1904 Mars-Lumograph Imported Drawing Leads are so opaque that inking-in is not necessary. Leads are ribbed for firm clutch grip and each has a removable cap which prevents sliding from holder. Available in 18 degrees; EXB to 9H. $1.20 per dozen—less in quantity.

J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.

31 DICAROLIS COURT

HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

Dayton Section

Gunther R. Graetzer, *Secretary*

The January 13 meeting was held at Cordell's Supper Club, Fairborn, Ohio, with an attendance of 98 engineers. The speakers, Paul A. Simmons, Jr., and Paul E. Haueter, discussed helicopters and convertiplanes, respectively.

Paul A. Simmons, Chief of the Rotary Wing Branch, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, stated that, despite the encouraging success of the helicopter in the last decade, there has been increasing interest and effort in recent years in other aircraft types involving rotary-wing principles. One reason for this is the recognized limited speed potential of the helicopter. Inherent conditions of operation of a helicopter rotor involve asymmetrical flow over the rotor disc and the need to maintain lift moment symmetry. These conditions lead to two rather fundamental limits of retreating blade stall and Mach Number effects on the advancing blade. These factors were examined in relation to major rotor design variables, such as blade airfoil, disc loading, solidity, and tip speed. Usable values of these variables seem to indicate a practical helicopter speed limitation on the order of 150 knots. Other factors such as horsepower, vibration, stresses, and advance ratio, which are closely related to these two more fundamental limits in any practical design problem, were briefly discussed. A movie showed the motion of a blade during its cycle; the camera for this movie was mounted on the rotating hub and took pictures along the blade length.

The speed limitation of the helicopter led to the development of the convertiplane, which was discussed by Paul E. Haueter, Chief, Convertiplane Weapons System office, WADC. The definition of a convertiplane type of aircraft is still confused. It would appear that for the time being the following definition best fits those aircraft that are being developed and are generally considered to be true convertiplanes: aircraft capable of duplicating all helicopter flight regimes and, by either mechanical or aerodynamic conversion, removing such limitations to permit the aircraft to have a speed and range capability approaching fixed-wing aircraft.

Although the word convertiplane is relatively new, some investigations date back to World War I. The Air Force-Army convertiplane design competition in 1950 represents the greatest effort to develop this type of aircraft to date.

There are essentially three basic convertiplane configurations at this time: unloaded rotor type, tilting rotor type, and retractable rotor type. Obviously, there are a great number of variations in each of these configurations. After

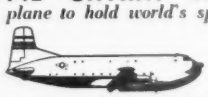
Engineers!

Join this winning team!

At DOUGLAS you'll be associated with top engineers who have designed the key airplanes and missiles on the American scene today. For example:

DC-7 "SEVEN SEAS" *America's finest, fastest airliner*

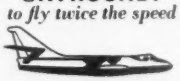
F4D "SKYRAY" *Only carrier plane to hold world's speed record*



C-124 "GLOBEMASTER" *World's largest production transport*

NIKE *Supersonic missile selected to protect our cities*

"SKYROCKET" *First airplane to fly twice the speed of sound*



A3D "SKYWARRIOR" *Largest carrier-based bomber*

A4D "SKYHAWK" *Smallest, lightest atom bomb carrier*

B-66 *Speedy, versatile jet bomber*

With its airplanes bracketing the field from the largest personnel and cargo transports to the smallest combat types, and a broad variety of missiles, Douglas offers the engineer and scientist unequalled job security, and the greatest opportunity for advancement.

For further information relative to employment opportunities at the Santa Monica, El Segundo and Long Beach, California, divisions and the Tulsa, Oklahoma, division, write today to:

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Inc.

C. C. LaVene, Employment Mgr.
Engineering General Office
3000 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, California

First production model of

U. S. Navy's new fighter

surpasses speed of sound—

during routine delivery flight

—the Douglas F4D Skyray

The pilot was seeking no record. But suddenly, his *production model* Douglas F4D Skyray was flying faster than the speed of sound *in level flight!*

Though this supersonic show of speed was unscheduled, it came as no surprise. Skyray is holder of the world's official F.A.I. sea-level speed record at 753.4 m.p.h. Designed for interceptor duty with the U. S. Navy, it is powered by a Pratt & Whitney J-57 engine with afterburner. Agile as well as fast, Skyray has a very high rate of climb and low landing speeds—operates with ease from aircraft carriers... to strengthen the fleet air arm.

The outstanding performance of F4D Skyray is another example of Douglas leadership in aviation. Faster and farther with a bigger payload is always the basic rule of Douglas design.

Be a Naval Aviator, write Nav. Cad., Washington 25, D.C.

Depend on *DOUGLAS* **First in Aviation**

necessary development, the convertiplane should be able to perform many unique and valuable missions both in a military and civilian capacity; however, it does not appear that it will replace either the helicopter or fixed-wing aircraft.

The Chairman, George J. McTigue, closed the lively discussion and the meeting at 9:45 p.m.

Hagerstown Section

Andrew Pickens, *Secretary-Treasurer*

The January 18 meeting of the Hagerstown Section was conducted in the Packet Room of the Terrace Restaurant. Fifty-two members and guests attended.

The program, a discussion of the General Engineering Department, was opened by Adam Shostak who introduced Roy W. Lessard, Fairchild Chief Production Engineer. As Chairman of a panel, Mr. Lessard presented an outline of the organization and purpose of General Engineering and introduced the various panel members, each of whom spoke briefly on some phase of the subject. The speakers and topics were: R. D. Gilson, "Lofting and Design"; J. A. Neilson, "Structures"; C. F. Comstock, "Weights Group"; E. H. Kramer, "Flutter and Vibrations"; J. N. Marsden, "Engineering Test Laboratory"; R. H. Ziegenfuss, "Liaison Engineering"; J. M. Hingley, "Specifications Section"; and G. A. Evans, "Engineering Services."

The meeting was concluded with the serving of refreshments and the showing of a color film on the Boeing 707 airplane.

Hampton Roads Section

Richard E. Kuhn
Corresponding Secretary

On January 15 the Hampton Roads Section of the IAS met jointly with the local Engineers Club in the Activities Building of the NACA Langley Aeronautical Laboratory. IAS Chairman Emanuel Boxer introduced the speakers, J. C. Owen, John Harper, and E. Conklin, to approximately 100 members and guests.

Mr. Owen, Chief Engineer of Lear's Grand Rapids Division, has had 15 years' experience in automatic pilot and mechanism design. He received his early training at the U.S. Naval Academy and was Senior Engineer in charge of flight control systems with the Eclipse Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation before becoming associated with Lear. The speaker was therefore well qualified to talk on "Integrated Flight Control System." He started with a historical review of the development of the airplane toward the use of automatic controls. Today, it takes about 10 lbs. of airplane for 1 lb. of automatic control. Since the individual automatic controls add up to a lot of weight, an integrated flight control system is required. Lear, Mr. Owen said, has developed an integrated flight control system that weighs 179 lbs. as compared with 238 lbs. required for the individual systems.

John Harper, Engineering Test Pilot for Lear, has had 4 years' experience as a pilot for the U.S. Navy and served as test pilot at the NACA Langley Laboratory from 1948–1953. Mr. Harper, who was Section Chairman of the Hampton Roads Section of the IAS in 1952, introduced a motion picture on the Lear F-5 automatic pilot. The picture was made to indoctrinate Air Force pilots in the use of the F-5 autopilot system.

Mr. Conklin, Sales Manager of commercial autopilots for Lear, described a typical demonstration flight.

After the meeting, the members and guests stayed for refreshments served by the Section.

This candid shot of the Los Angeles Section's January 20 dinner meeting shows some of the 400 persons who gathered to hear Lloyd T. Goodmanson, of Boeing Airplane Company, speak on the Boeing 707.

Indianapolis Section

Paul F. Ferreira, Jr., *Secretary*

The third meeting of the Indianapolis Section was held on January 11 at the Allison Division of General Motors Corporation. About 175 IAS members and guests were treated to an excellent dinner.

The dinner was followed by a short business meeting. After greetings by Chairman E. P. Howard, the chairmen of the various committees were introduced. Heading the Constitution Committee is Dr. Paul E. Stanley. W. R. Haney heads the Meetings Committee, while R. E. Saff and Phil Bright head the Publicity and Membership committees, respectively. The future meetings were also announced: March 8, April 12, and May 24.

The host at the Powerama exhibit, George J. Clingman, was introduced. Before we were taken on a tour of Allison's Powerama, a colored movie, *Theory of Jet Propulsion*, was shown.

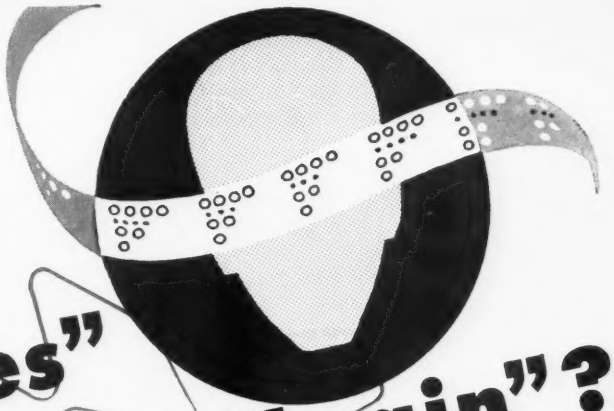
In attendance from Purdue University's IAS Student Branch were about 90 students and ten faculty members. This represents 91 per cent of the growing Student Branch, which now consists of 115 members.

Los Angeles Section

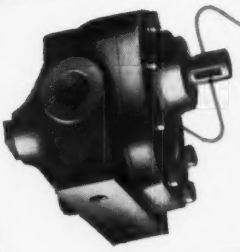
Joseph W. Wechsler, *Secretary*

The January 20 dinner meeting of the Los Angeles Section was devoted to the topic of jet transports. The principal speaker was Lloyd T. Goodmanson, Project Engineer, Jet Transport Prototype, Boeing Airplane Company, who spoke on "The Jet Transport Prototype—The Starting Point of a New Program." Prepared comment was given by Richard S. Shevell, Assistant Supervisor—Aerodynamics, at Douglas (Santa Monica), and Jim Hong, Aerodynamics Division Engineer at Lockheed. Presiding at the meeting, which attracted 400 members and guests, was Warren Dickinson, Section Chairman, and Ray Kelly, Superintendent of Technical Developments, United Air Lines, was Guest Chairman.

The speaker first described the background of the jet tanker/transport project at Boeing. Design studies had been made since 1950 on both turboprop and turbojet configurations; early in 1952 the company decided that there was a definite need for a jet tanker, and that such a craft would have the basic design characteristics for an air liner or a cargo transport. The project was officially formed on May 20, 1952, and design ob-

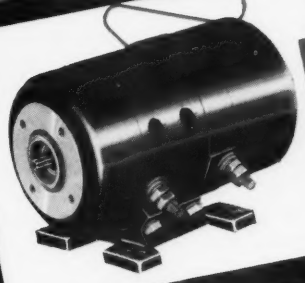


need "muscles" for your "brain"?



PESCO HYDRAULIC PUMPS

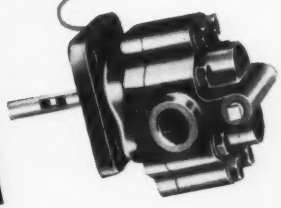
Gear-type Hydraulic Pumps are built with single or multiple elements in wide range of capacities for pressures up to 3000 psi. "Pressure Loaded" bearings for higher efficiency and longer service life. Can be furnished with Pesco Electric Motor as a Motor-Driven Hydraulic Pump; or with motor, reservoir and controls as a complete Pesco Power Package.



PESCO ELECTRIC MOTORS

Precision-built Pesco motors provide maximum power for minimum size and weight. Many types available for special needs; models with rigidly exact performance for servo applications.

Both DC and high frequency AC motors built in 5 coordinated frame sizes from 1/100 to 11 hp permitting use of standard parts to expedite design. Many superior features to meet any requirement on humidity, temperature, vibration, duty cycle or altitude.



PESCO HYDRAULIC MOTORS

Gear-type, positive displacement fluid motors to provide highly efficient, rotary, variable speed hydraulic power. Lightweight and compact, motors operate in either direction without mechanical adjustment. Starting torque efficiency is over 90%. Models available for operation at pressures to 1500 psi.

Does your electronic "brain" require hydraulic or electrical "muscles"?

To assure precise functioning of automatic devices, servo mechanisms, control equipment and instruments, equip them with *power by Pesco*—Hydraulic Pumps, Hydraulic Motors and Electric Motors. These aircraft-quality units operate with unmatched precision and absolute dependability over a long service life. They are extremely compact, lightweight and ruggedly built for severe environmental conditions.

For information on how these Pesco products can be applied to your particular problem, contact: PESCO, 24700 North Miles Rd., Bedford, Ohio.

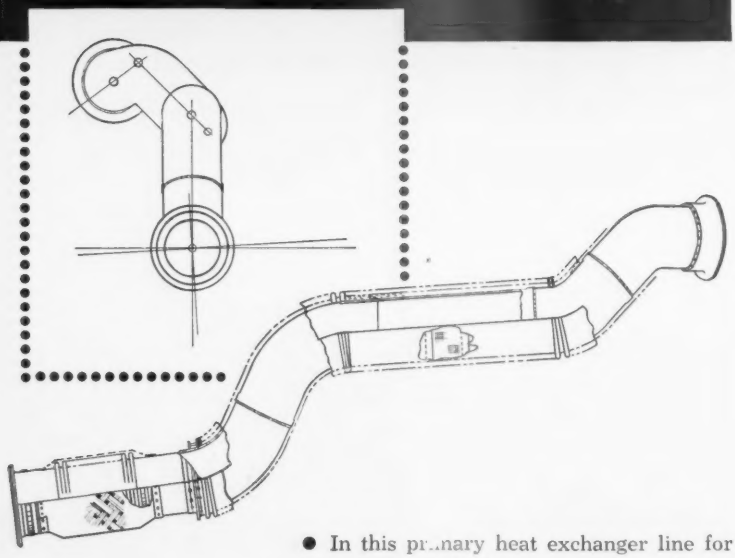
engineering Pesco production

PRODUCTS DIVISION

BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

24700 NORTH MILES ROAD • BEDFORD, OHIO

FLEXON INSULATED DUCTING COMBINED WITH FLEXIBLE SECTION HANDLES 205 psi AT 820° F.



Check
FLEXONICS
for any of these components

FLEXON DUCTING, standard or high strength corrosion resistant, is available in varying wall thickness and in a complete range of sizes, with or without insulation. Elbow forming and rib reinforced types can also be supplied.

FLEXON METAL HOSE, corrosion resistant, is manufactured in the broadest varieties of sizes and types for all aircraft applications.

FLEXON BELLOWS are made in an almost unlimited range of sizes and types to meet the most advanced requirements.

● In this primary heat exchanger line for one of the nation's newest fighter planes, Flexonics Corporation has successfully combined a variety of design elements.

The duct is subject to a temperature range of −65° F. to 820° F. and must withstand air pressure of 205 psig. at 820° F. The flexible section must handle ¼" compression with a compression force of 50 pounds. Fibrous insulation, sealed in a stainless steel outer shell, must meet heat loss standards of the airframe contractor and yet be able to follow the thermal motions of the duct.

The unit illustrated meets these conditions by combining Flexon stainless steel ducting in multi-plane configurations with a stainless steel corrugated section. Insulation is also lightly corrugated to permit movement with the thermal expansion of the duct.

The experience and know-how of Flexonics Corporation in the design and fabrication of intricate assemblies such as this are your best assurance of getting the quality you need in your requirements. For recommendations on resolution of your ducting problems, just send an outline of your needs.

Flexonics Corporation AIRCRAFT DIVISION
1309 S. THIRD AVENUE • MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY CHICAGO METAL HOSE CORPORATION
Manufacturers of flexible metal hose and conduit, expansion joints, metallic bellows and assemblies of these components.
In Canada: Flexonics Corporation of Canada, Ltd., Brampton, Ontario

Flexon identifies products of Flexonics Corporation that have served industry for over 53 years.

jectives were developed at the group engineer level. These objectives called for a basically conventional aircraft that would meet anticipated tanker requirements for fuel transfer and formating capabilities as well as being versatile in its range of operations. Serviceability and ease of maintenance were stressed, as were safety and simplicity. The prototype was to be designed with provisions for production, and its construction was completed in May, 1954.

Mr. Goodmanson then discussed the value of having a prototype in being before production is initiated. He cited the two minor accidents which the prototype has had—a brake failure and a collapse of the left main landing gear—and showed how each deficiency was corrected without great expense or redesign efforts, because it was encountered in the prototype. He also mentioned an incident where a disagreement regarding the take-off distance was resolved in less than 24 hours by flight tests with the prototype. A sound movie in color, showing the first flight of the 707, concluded the presentation.

Mr. Hong congratulated Boeing on its fine pioneering effort and pointed out some of the ways in which Lockheed agrees with them on the configuration for a jet transport. Notable among these was that the wing must be swept. This decision—surprising in its coming from Lockheed—was explained as necessary to obtain sufficient space for fuel.

Mr. Shevell also congratulated the Boeing Company for its pioneering and indicated that the DC-8 would have a configuration basically similar to that of the 707. He then pointed out how objections raised a few years ago to jet transports—e.g., high fuel consumption, poor take-off thrust, and lack of reverse thrust, have been overcome one by one so that the jet is now economically competitive for ranges above 500 miles.

A lively question period concluded the meeting.

Edward F. Versaw
Member, Specialist Meetings Committee

Dr. Frank E. Marble, Associate Professor of Jet Propulsion at the California Institute of Technology and Chief of the Air-Fuel Combustion Section at the CalTech Jet Propulsion Laboratory, spoke on "The Mechanism of Flame Stabilization on Bluff Bodies" at a specialist meeting held on January 4. Dr. Edward E. Zukoski, Lecturer in Jet Propulsion at CalTech and Research Engineer at JPL, who carried out much of the work discussed in the paper, assisted Dr. Marble in the presentation. Attendance was approximately 40.

The principal contribution of Dr. Marble's work in this field was his recognition of the strong dependence of the flame-stabilization process on Reyn-

900 BTU/MIN

ANOTHER MIGHTY MITE FROM UAP

ACTUAL SIZE!

DISPLACEMENT 36 cu. in.

WEIGHT 1.4 lbs.

U-516880-1
FUEL TO OIL HEAT EXCHANGER

Inlet Temperature, °F—Oil	400
Fuel	160
Flow, lb/min—Oil	30
Fuel	16.7
Pressure Drop, psi (isothermal)—	
Oil, 30 lb/min at 100°F	8.6
Fuel, 167 lb/min at 80°F	22.5
Static Proof Pressure, psi—Oil	250
Fuel	1000

UAP UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.
Box 1035, Dayton 1, Ohio

Panel members at the December 1 meeting of the St. Louis Section are shown during a discussion of the subject "Propulsion Systems for Supersonic Aircraft." Seated from *left to right* are: Section Chairman E. M. Flesh; E. F. Pierce; W. K. Hawkins; Col. N. C. Appold, Moderator; R. Hall; and P. Kappas.

olds Number. As a result, he has been able to reduce the large disparity among the results of various investigators in this field. This was illustrated by a group of slides which concluded the talk.

Edward F. Versaw
Member, Field Trips Committee

Seventy-five members of the Los Angeles Section inspected the facilities of the Swedlow Plastics Company in Los Angeles the evening of Thursday, January 6.

The shop tour followed the production of transparent aircraft enclosures and the manufacture of intermediate pressure laminates. Representative examples of the company's many items of manufacture as well as numerous products of its research laboratory were on display.

At the conclusion of the tour, the visitors were divided into two groups, according to individual interest. About 90 per cent chose Fiberglas laminates; the others were interested in transparent enclosures. Each group was addressed by a specialist in the field who also answered questions about the shop tour.

Dr. Morris Feigen
Member, Specialist Meetings Committee

At a confidential specialist meeting of the Los Angeles Section held on January 17, Dr. Adam T. Zahorski, Chief of the Structures Division of Aerodynamics Development Corporation, spoke on "Heterogeneous Fuselage Construction for High-Speed Missiles." Attendance was approximately 250.

Dr. Zahorski presented a new philosophy of fuselage design and showed how it is possible to obtain structures lighter than those of conventional design. This new type of structure is particularly advantageous when aerodynamic heating is an important factor. The speaker also discussed the theoretical limitations of conventional monocoque construction of large fuselages. He also made theoretical comparisons using the new type of construction on existing structures and discussed some recent experiments on Fiberglas panel flutter.

Niagara Frontier Section

Clifford L. Muzzey, *Secretary*

The Niagara Frontier Section met on January 12 at the Crosby-Brounshidle Post to hear Dr. Everett T. Welmers appraise the recent rapid progress in the digital computer field in a talk entitled "Computers Come of Age." The speaker was introduced by Ronal B. Crisman, Program Chairman for the meeting.

Dr. Welmers is Chief of Dynamics at Bell Aircraft Corporation, and among his many duties he has charge of the computing facilities for Bell. Dr. Welmers is thus close to the digital computer field and the difficulties of the growth of this modern tool of engineering and science.

The speaker indicated the historical background of the computer, starting with the fingers or digits of the human hand, the abacus for more involved problems, but really taking shape with the computing engines of the Englishman, Charles Babbage, in the early nineteenth century. Babbage's machines embodied all of the fundamental concepts found in present-day computers, but the detailed technology of his day could not support his ideas by producing workable components. The wealth of techniques, largely electronic, developed in the past 15 years, has made possible the large-scale computers now in use. After a century of waiting, Babbage's ideas were implemented effectively and have been developed to a state of maturity.

Dr. Welmers set forth other aspects of the coming of age of computers. He cited the development of the major functions—input, storage, arithmetic, and output—to the point where no one process is seriously lagging behind the others and slowing down the entire machine. He also noted that the threat of reliability is being met successfully by improved tubes, transistors, and magnetic components and that the speed of handling data in digital form is now great enough to permit the rapid solving of practical problems.

Perhaps most significant of all, man is learning how to use the computer to advantage. Where it was formerly necessary to narrow down many problems and calculate solutions at a few points, it is now possible to let the machine solve the same problem with a wide variety of conditions. The investigator now chooses from a wealth of answers rather than from a wealth of questions. Special-purpose machines are also evolving and may eventually take over the jobs originally requiring high-capacity universal computers.

Finally, Dr. Welmers said that the number of digital computers in use is large and growing and that they are being accepted as mature instruments in both science and industry.

St. Louis Section

L. A. Smith, *Secretary*

Chairman E. M. Flesh opened the December 1 meeting with the introduction of the newly appointed committee chairmen. They are: F. C. Phillips, Program; J. F. Debronski, Attendance; C. U. Braun, Membership; J. F. Yardley, Professional Activities; A. A. Lambert, Civic; C. J. Kippenhan, Educational; and C. M. Forsythe, Nominating.

Chairman Flesh introduced the topic of discussion, "Propulsion Systems for Supersonic Aircraft," and then turned the meeting over to Mr. Phillips, Program Committee Chairman. Mr. Phillips introduced the panel speakers, who were E. F. Pierce, Wright Aeronautical Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation; Russell Hall, Allison Division of General Motors Corporation; Pete Kappas, General Electric Company; and W. K. Hawkins, McDonnell Aircraft Corporation. Colonel N. C. Appold of Wright Air Development Center served as Moderator.

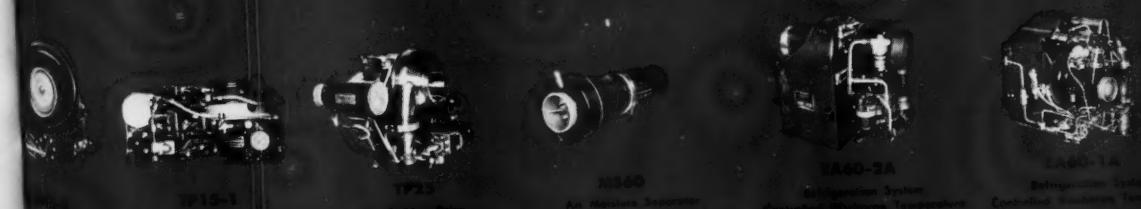
The discussion of the subject, "Propulsion Systems for Supersonic Aircraft," was of confidential nature, so details of the discussion cannot be reported. The meeting was thoroughly enjoyed by 160 members and guests. The panel members are to be congratulated for their presentation.

BOMBERS
FIGHTERS
RESEARCH PLANES

CONDITIONED
by
STRATOS

A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD ENGINE & AIRPLANE CORPORATION

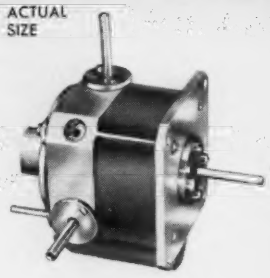
MAIN OFFICE: BAY SHORE, L. I., N. Y. · WEST COAST OFFICE: 1355 WESTWOOD BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



TWO NEW KEARFOTT COMPUTER COMPONENTS

MINIATURE MECHANICAL RESOLVER

1/2 ACTUAL SIZE



An extremely compact unit measuring only 1 15/16" high, 1 3/4" wide and 2 1/8" long. It combines the functions of a ball and disc integrator and a spherical resolver. Will integrate the sine and cosine functions of an angle or resolve a vector displacement into its horizontal and vertical components.

INTEGRATING FILTER

Used to integrate a voltage signal from a specified minimum integration period to one approaching an infinite period of time. Available for DC to AC or AC to AC applications. These units eliminate harmonic and quadrature voltages to the servo motor driving a tachometer generator. Permits the use of a low gain, non-critical amplifier by effectively providing infinite gain.

DIMENSIONS:
AC-AC Filter 1.437" diam. x 2.484" long.
DC-AC Filter 1.969" diam. x 2.938" long.

1/2 ACTUAL SIZE

The close attention to details that has made Kearfott one of the leading producers of servo system components goes into the design and production of these devices. Detailed descriptions sent on request.

KEARFOTT COMPONENTS INCLUDE:
Gyros, Servo Motors, Synchros, Servo and Magnetic Amplifiers, Tachometer Generators, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Aircraft Navigational Systems, and other high accuracy mechanical, electrical and electronic components.

ENGINEERS:
Many opportunities in the above fields are open—please write for details today.

Kearfott

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.
Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.
Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill. | South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

At the conclusion of the discussi the members and guests stayed for r freshments and an opportunity to vi with the panel members.

▶ The Professional Activities Comm tee presented the second in a series specialist meetings on January 20 in t Executive Dining Room of McDonn Aircraft Corporation. Harry McKe of McDonnell, provided the group wi unclassified data and film on the effec of atomic weapons. Sixty membe and guests enjoyed the presentation J. F. Yardley reviewed the plans of th Professional Activities Committee fo the forthcoming meetings.

San Diego Section

J. M. Adamson, *Corresponding Secretary*

L. A. Payne, Design Specialist, Convair-San Diego Division of General Dynamics Corporation, spoke at the December 2 meeting on "Automatic Flight Control—Why and How." Mr. Payne discussed the need for artificial stability augmentation and fully automatic flight controls in high-speed fighters. The techniques for determining the design requirements for automatic flight control systems were reviewed, and an example of the method of mechanizing the solution to the control problem was examined. The presentation was made with schematic sketches and a working model.

▶ At the meeting of December 16, Robert J. Koenig, Senior Engineer, Hush Corporation, spoke on the subject "Aircraft Noise." Mr. Koenig discussed the psychological effect of aircraft noise from the standpoint of an observer, both inside and outside the airplane. He also touched upon the tools and methods used by an engineer to make these aircraft noises less objectionable. Mr. Koenig's talk was supplemented with some excellent slides.

Seattle Section

Louis V. Schmidt, *Secretary*

A dinner meeting was held by the Seattle Section on December 15 at the Sand Point Naval Air Station. The evening's topic was the "Local Service Airline Story" and was presented by Ernest B. Code, Vice-President of Operations, West Coast Airlines, Inc.

Mr. Code has been in charge of operations at West Coast Airlines since the company's formation in 1946. Previous to World War II, he acted as Assistant Superintendent of Operations for Northwest Airlines, Inc., and during the war years, he served as an Engineering Test Pilot with Boeing Airplane Company.

The local service air lines play an important, though little publicized, part in our domestic air-line system. These companies have undertaken the difficult

On more than 34,000 J47 turbojets delivered . . .

6-POINT G-E SERVICE PROGRAM HELPS CUT JET OPERATING COSTS

Over 250 G-E jet representatives at 100 locations in the U.S. and overseas help engine users get peak jet performance—anywhere, anytime

G.E.'s six-point jet service program is set up to help G-E engine users reduce their operating costs and get top performance from G-E J47 and J73 engines. Over the past four years, this program has helped reduce maintenance time-cycles. It has added extra operating life to G-E engines in the field. It has helped cut users' manpower needs. The program includes these major benefits:

WORLD-WIDE COVERAGE—In the U.S. and 13 foreign countries, the six technical services shown below are available at military bases, overhaul stations, spare parts depots, special test locations and G-E repair, overhaul and modification shops.

HIGHLY-SKILLED G-E TECH REPS, key members of the team, are on 24-hour call at bases here and abroad, in Stateside G-E service shops and through 65 G-E district offices. As part of G.E.'s complete technical services, Company representatives have a library of technical publications and training aids. They also can supply engine users with training films, visual aids, parts catalogs and handbooks for pilots.

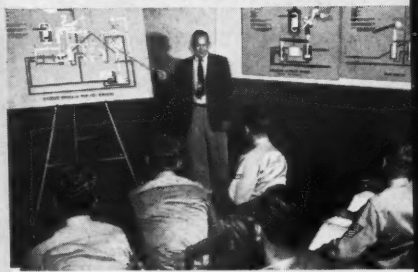
PUBLICATION GEA-6136, "Operation Service," describes the six-point program in detail. For a copy, contact a G-E Aircraft Specialist via your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office. Or write *Section 232-4, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

4. G-E REPAIR, OVERHAUL AND MODIFICATION SHOPS provide complete maintenance service to customers. Shops are conveniently located to airframe manufacturers and USAF bases, thus help reduce users' costs.

5. ENGINE SERVICE ANALYSIS. Jet service reports gathered in the field are analyzed in IBM machines to give valuable information for parts replacement estimates, also for improvement of engine design for the Armed Forces.



6. ENGINE TRAINING SCHOOL. Advanced instruction in G-E engine operation and maintenance is given on request to military and civilian personnel at the Company's Cincinnati plant.

and sometimes unrewarding task of uniting our smaller cities with the major air-route systems. Initially, these local air lines were formed to act as "feeder air lines," but their growth during the postwar years has developed an even more important role; that of intercity travel.

The challenge offered by the Pacific Northwest weather to air-line operation has been met by West Coast Airlines. This is proven by their maintenance of 97 per cent schedule completion. They now operate 15 navigational aids (in addition to CAA operated aids) in order to permit this all-weather operation. During certain times of the year, it is not unusual to operate under IFR conditions over a major portion of the air-line route on the western side of the Cascade range.

An interesting fact pointed out was that, so far, only two tire failures have occurred during landings. This attests to the care exercised in both airplane servicing and piloting, and is typical of the safe way in which equipment is handled.

A movie was also shown dealing with this subject. It summarized the speaker's most capable presentation of the local air line's operational, equipment, and economic problems.

▶ The Seattle Section was fortunate in having the noted Arctic flier, Col. Bernt Balchen, as guest speaker at the January 12 meeting. Appropriately enough, the dinner meeting was conducted at the Arctic Club. His topic was "A History of Polar Education."

Colonel William Ensley, USAF Plant Representative at the Boeing Airplane Company, introduced the evening's speaker. It was apparent that Colonel Balchen could not be introduced in a few words, since his accomplishments in Arctic flight operations have made him the world's foremost authority on Arctic flying. In the process of having logged more flight hours over snow and ice than any other man, Colonel Balchen has gained the distinction of being one of two men who has been over both poles (the other is Admiral Byrd). At the present time, Colonel Balchen is the Special Assistant for Arctic Activities in the Operational Plans Division of the Directorate of Operations, USAF Headquarters, Washington, D.C.

Colonel Balchen expressed the opinion that, whether we accept the responsibility willingly or not, the survival of the Free World depends on American air power—a power which inevitably will be focused on and operating over the Arctic perimeter of North America.

"We have to assume that the Russian Air Force has been as interested in the Arctic as we have," said Colonel Balchen. "They can read in our newspapers every day what we are doing. We find it very difficult to find out, by contrast, just what they are doing. But we do know that the Russian airmen are experienced in cold-weather operations, while ours are not.

"With the development of guided missiles, the increase in range and speed of military aircraft, the quest for an early-warning system to protect against any cross-polar attack, it is only natural that the whole military strategy of this country should be concerned with the Arctic.

"The problems are terrific, but it also is a terrific problem to maintain coexistence with the Russians until they will agree to an enforced disarmament with adequate inspection—something no totalitarian government ever wants to do."

Colonel Balchen noted that all "great circle" routes in the Northern Hemisphere pass through the polar regions. With the increase in transport plane payload and a range of up to 6,000 miles soon to be a reality, more and more commercial flights will be using northern routes as a matter of "economic common-sense," he said.

Prior to closing the meeting, a question-and-answer session was held, which disclosed that the evening's topic was indeed timely. The January meeting started out the New Year with a guest speaker whose words would be remembered for years to come.

Student Branches

Academy of Aeronautics

John A. Hope

Corresponding Secretary

The first meeting of the new year was held on January 12. Chairman Robert Zincone presided, and 34 members were present.

Final plans were discussed for a field trip to The Glenn L. Martin Company. Because of the distance involved, only 16 members felt that they would be able to go.

After the old and new business was disposed of, Student Member Calvin Felicetti presented a paper on "The Nike, U.S. New Defense Weapon." His paper was informative and was enjoyed by all.

After the showing of three movies—*Thunderstorms*, *Jet Story*, and *Oil Films in Action*—the meeting was adjourned.

Bob Zincone, *Chairman*

On January 21, the Student Branch of the IAS at the Academy of Aeronautics met at LaGuardia Airport for a field trip to The Glenn L. Martin Company. Transportation was provided by a company aircraft.

At 8:15 a.m., the 19 participants met John Dahlman, the Martin representative. Take-off was at 8:30 a.m.

Bud Dias, the pilot, gave his passengers the smoothest ride possible. Our comfort was increased by a congenial Martin steward who made refreshments available to all. The Martin plane landed on the 7,300-ft. runway of The Glenn L. Martin Airport. This airport is believed to be the largest privately operated one in existence.

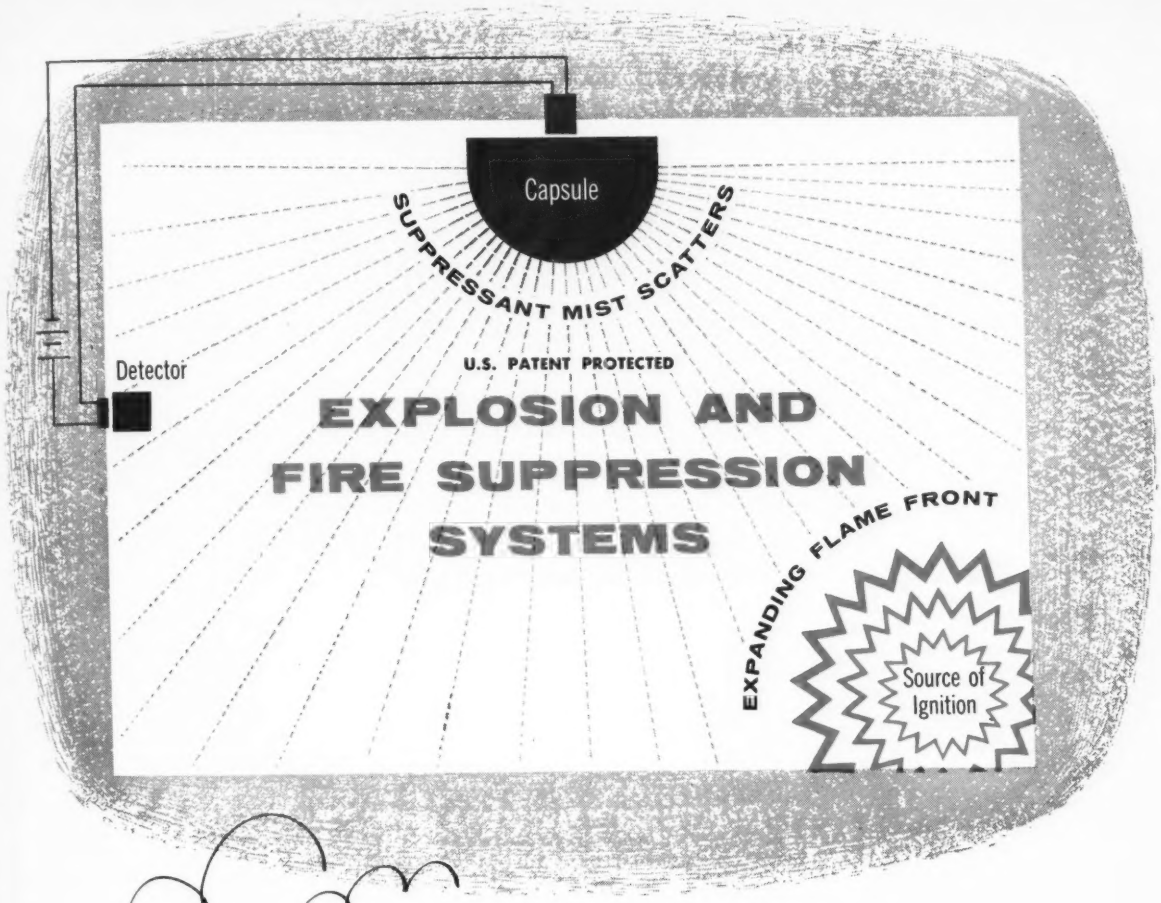
We then boarded a bus for a quick overall view of the 1,200 acres that comprise the Martin company. On our excursion, we passed the prototype SeaMaster undergoing its static tests. In reference to the SeaMaster, Martin will be able to get the credit for producing the first multiple-jet flying boat. Following the bus tour, we were taken to a reception room, where we were introduced to Mr. Gonce, a Project Engineer from the Design Integration Group, and Fred Bodnarchuk, a recent graduate of the Academy of Aeronautics. Mr. Gonce described the general construction of the Martin company and how its eight Engineering Departments are integrated to produce the Martin products. Design integration seemed to play an important role; its function is to integrate the design problems of the other groups so as to merge their efforts into a successful product.

After orientation, the IAS visitors were divided into three groups. The tour began at "A" building where various interesting manufacturing processes were seen. Of particular interest was Martin's forming operation, called Marform. Instead of using a male and a female die, the female is replaced by a dense foam-rubber block. By this process very deep sections can be formed.

Honeycomb construction plays a part in many Martin manufacturing processes. The wings of the Matador are entirely of honeycomb.

At "B" building we were taken to a balcony that was built in 42 days during normal production. From here the final construction of the P5M-2 could be seen. One can readily identify the P5M-2 by its bulbous nose. Behind this odd protrusion is one of the largest aircraft radar screens. The P5M-2 is Martin's answer to the Navy's request for an antisub aircraft.

At lunch time, Martin extended its hospitality to include an excellent meal for all. As our tour continued, it was apparent that Martin is continually striving for new methods of manufactur-



A MAJOR ADVANCE IN AVIATION SAFETY

...and another Simmonds first!

Now flying on advanced types of U.S. combat aircraft, Simmonds Explosion and Fire Suppression Systems have made possible a major advance in aviation safety.

Simmonds Systems provide protection against one of the greatest hazards of aviation — explosions and fires resulting from the ignition of fuel/air mixtures. Lightweight and fully automatic, Simmonds Systems sense incipient explosions or fires within a fraction of a millisecond and snuff out the combustion while relatively harmless.

Each installation is designed for operational requirements. Basic elements are illustrated above. Systems are available with high speed light sensitive detectors or with detectors sensitive to pressure-rate-of-rise. Capsules, or dispersal units, are available in a wide variety of sizes and shapes, and with several types of suppressant agents.

Simmonds engineers, who designed and supervised the first successful aircraft installation, possess a unique knowledge of explosion and fire suppression techniques. They are available to study specific problems and to make recommendations. Write for the new brochure on "Simmonds Explosion and Fire Suppression Systems".

SIMMONDS
EXPLOSION AND FIRE
SUPPRESSION
SYSTEMS

U. S. TRADE MARK

Simmonds Explosion and Fire Suppression Systems are covered by U.S. Patent #2693240; others pending.

SIMMONDS AEROCESSORIES, INC.

General Offices: Tarrytown, N. Y. • Branch Offices: Glendale, Calif. • Dallas, Tex. • Dayton, Ohio • Wichita, Kans. • Seattle, Wash.
Sole Canadian Licensee: Simmonds Aerocessories of Canada Limited — Montreal

Members of the Academy of Aeronautics Student Branch are shown before The Glenn L. Martin Company aircraft that took them on the January 21 field trip to the Martin plant.

ing that will produce lighter, stronger, and less expensive components. To date, several new manufacturing processes have been developed successfully. The remaining hour of the tour was spent in the projection room where we saw movies of the initial design, construction, and launching of the Viking rocket, and the chronological progress of Martin's aircraft through the years. Our thanks to The Glenn L. Martin Company for an extremely interesting and enjoyable trip.

Aeronautical University

John R. Lundberg, *Secretary*

Representatives from the Aeronautical University, Illinois Institute of Technology, and the University of Illinois in Chicago (Navy Pier) attended a joint meeting on January 4 to further plans for an inter-branch meeting to be held in the Museum of Science and Industry on March 2. Chairman Dailis Grauze announced the committee decision for the title of the March meeting: "Testing Techniques of Men and Machines."

Tentative speakers are a Douglas Aircraft Chief Engineer, a Convair Test Pilot, and an Aero Medic from the Rocket Sled Test Center. A roast beef dinner has been planned.

Great interest has been shown in kit aircraft. Accordingly, the University of Illinois (Navy Pier) has agreed to make arrangements for a combined meeting to which kit builders from Milwaukee will be invited.

The Branch also attended the Auto Show at the International Amphitheater in Chicago, January 13.

California State Polytechnic College

Robert Evans, *Reporter*

The January 6 meeting of the IAS Student Branch at California State Polytechnic College was called to order by Chairman Jack Gresham. Sixty-five Student Members and faculty were in attendance.

After a short business meeting, the speaker of the evening, William Werback, was introduced by Chairman Gresham. Mr. Werback was formerly with the Convair-San Diego Division of General Dynamics Corporation as a Hydrodynamicist, and is presently a faculty member of this school's Engineering Department. Mr. Werback spoke on the "Development of Dynamically Similar Models for Testing Purposes." He introduced his topic by saying that the use of models in the fields of research and engineering is not a recent innovation. Less costly and more manageable in research projects than fullsized prototypes, models were used at Convair to locate and eliminate any undesirable characteristics of water-based aircraft found during take-off and landing. These models were built to reproduce the full-scale responses of the aircraft, while being put through dynamic tests. Because of certain necessary changes in constructing these models, they are not true reproductions; however, they are dynamically similar to the full-scale prototype. Mr. Werback went on to tell the group how these models are used to solve the numerous problems encountered in high-speed water-based aircraft.

A movie from Convair entitled *The Hydrodynamic Review for 1949 and 1950*, was shown. The film showed the P5Y model and prototype being flight-tested.

The meeting was adjourned by Chairman Gresham after a short discussion period.

Case Institute of Technology

Edwin L. Cox, *Chairman*

To solve the problem of attendance at the meetings of the professional societies at Case, the student branches of ASME, SAE, and IAS have gotten together on a program of joint meetings. On the second Tuesday of each month, one of the three societies will sponsor the meeting, on a rotating basis.

On January 11 at a meeting sponsored by the Student Branch of IAS, A. O. Tischler, Research Scientist, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, NACA, was the principal speaker. Mr. Tischler spoke on the applications of the rocket engine. His talk included a brief history of the rocket, a view into the technical aspects of rocket theory, and a discussion of the problems encountered in planning a rocket trip around the moon. The meeting was successful and indicates that the programing of the joint societies is working out most satisfactorily.

Attending this meeting were 50 students and guests, representing the three societies.

Indiana Technical College

Bernard E. Heyl, *Secretary*

Chairman John Wright presided over the meetings which were held on December 7 and January 4 of the Winter Term. On each occasion 45 members were in attendance.

At the December meeting, business was held to a minimum to allow for the expected turnout of prospective members. However, plans were formulated for the annual banquet of the local Branch.

Student Member Norman L. Baker described his trip to the convention of the American Rocket Society.

Election of Officers for the two subsequent terms was held during the January 4 meeting. The positions were filled by: Norman Baker, Chairman; Raymond Navin, Vice-Chairman; Kerns Rowe, Secretary; and Howard Hall, Treasurer.

Committees for Tech's annual Open House were appointed. The theme of the project is to be "Progress and Peace Through Air Defense."

▶ The January 18 and February 1 meetings were attended by 32 and 31 members, respectively. On each occasion, Chairman John Wright presided.

Most of the business conducted at these meetings was concerned with the annual Student Branch Banquet and the School's annual Open House. At the latter meeting, the candidates for graduation were introduced, and an opinion poll was conducted consistent with school policies in an effort to determine the outstanding graduate of the Aeronautical Department at Tech. Included among the graduates of this term are Terry Welty, Don Poucher, Gerhard Haase, Edward Johnson, and Joe Iacova.

Student Member Norman L. Baker spoke at the January 18 meeting on "The Role of the Rocket in High Alti-

A part of the group from The Ohio State University's IAS Student Branch who participated in the January 13 field trip to Wright Air Development Center.

tude Research," and The Glenn L. Martin Company release, *Horizons Unlimited*, was shown. Honorary Chairman Ben L. Dow spoke on "Types of Aircraft Propulsion" at the February 1 meeting.

▸ William Bennett, Sales Manager for TWA's Fort Wayne office, was the guest speaker at our Banquet which was held at the Orchard Ridge Country Club. His topic was "The Romance and Realism of Air-line Employment." Prior to Mr. Bennett's talk, Professor Dow announced that Terry Welty had been chosen as the outstanding candidate for the Spring term. The award was made on the basis of scholastic and extracurricular accomplishments.

The Ohio State University

William E. Wagner, *Secretary*

The Ohio State Student Branch of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences held its January meeting on Wednesday, January 12, at Pomerene Hall on the Ohio State University campus. To start the meeting off, Chairman Dale Campbell introduced the Branch officers to the 20 new members attending. A picture was taken of the group for publication in the University yearbook, the "Makio."

▸ On Thursday, January 13, a group of 50 members, accompanied by Prof. Frank M. Mallett, traveled to Dayton, Ohio, to participate in a field trip through Wright Air Development Center. The members were greeted by Captain Auth and Captain Fisher, former OSU graduates, now members of the Wright Air Development Center personnel. Highlights of the trip included tours through the Powerplant Laboratory, where a Pratt & Whitney J-57 turbojet with afterburner was being tested; the wind tunnel facilities, including the Massy Memorial Tunnel; Structures Test and Analysis Section; Materials Laboratory; Electronics Components Laboratory; and the Propellers Laboratory. The group was impressed by the cordial reception received and the excellent displays shown by the WADC personnel.

Purdue University

David L. Beaver, *Secretary*

The members of the Purdue University Student Branch of the IAS were guests at the Indianapolis Section's January 11 meeting. This meeting was held at Plant #3 of General Motors Corporation's Allison Division. Ephraim Howard, Chairman of the Indianapolis Section, was the presiding officer, and G. J. Clingman, Supervisor of the Powerama exhibit, was our host from Allison. There were 96 members of the Purdue Student Branch present on this occasion.

The meeting began with a banquet in the plant dining room. After the dinner, Indianapolis Section Officers and Committee Chairmen were introduced, and Robert Landes, Chairman of the Purdue Student Branch, invited the Indianapolis Section to be our guests at a banquet scheduled for March 8.

The meeting was then adjourned to the auditorium where a film, *The Jet Story*, was shown. The program was concluded with a tour through Allison's Powerama exhibit. Several interesting features of this display were scale models of all planes using Allison engines, cutaways of the Allison J-35 turbojet engine and of the turboprop engine that powers the vertical take-off planes, a full-sized tank displaying the Allison transmission, a display of jet-engine fuel consumption at different altitudes, and the entire series of World War II Allison "1710" engines.

U.S. Naval Academy

C. M. Charneco, *Vice-Chairman*

The IAS Student Branch at the U.S. Naval Academy made an interesting and informative field trip to The Glenn L. Martin Company. The Student Members were first taken to the airfield to witness a demonstration of one of Martin's new B-57 jet bombers. Following the demonstration, the Student Members toured several shops and assembly lines and saw the production of Martin P5M-2 patrol planes and Matador guided missiles.

▸ The January 28 meeting was attended by over 600 members of the Student Branch. An excellent film on carrier operations off the Coast of Korea summarized the air war during the Korean conflict and showed numerous gun camera shots and action shots of jet aircraft in combat. Lieutenant H. Y. Davidson, Officer Representative of the Student Branch, was present; Chairman A. G. Cicolani presided at the meeting.

U.S. Naval Postgraduate School

Richard J. Peterson
Corresponding Secretary

The Student Branch met on January 12 to hear Woodrow L. Cook, Aeronautical Research Scientist at Ames Aeronautical Laboratory, NACA, present a paper on boundary-layer control.

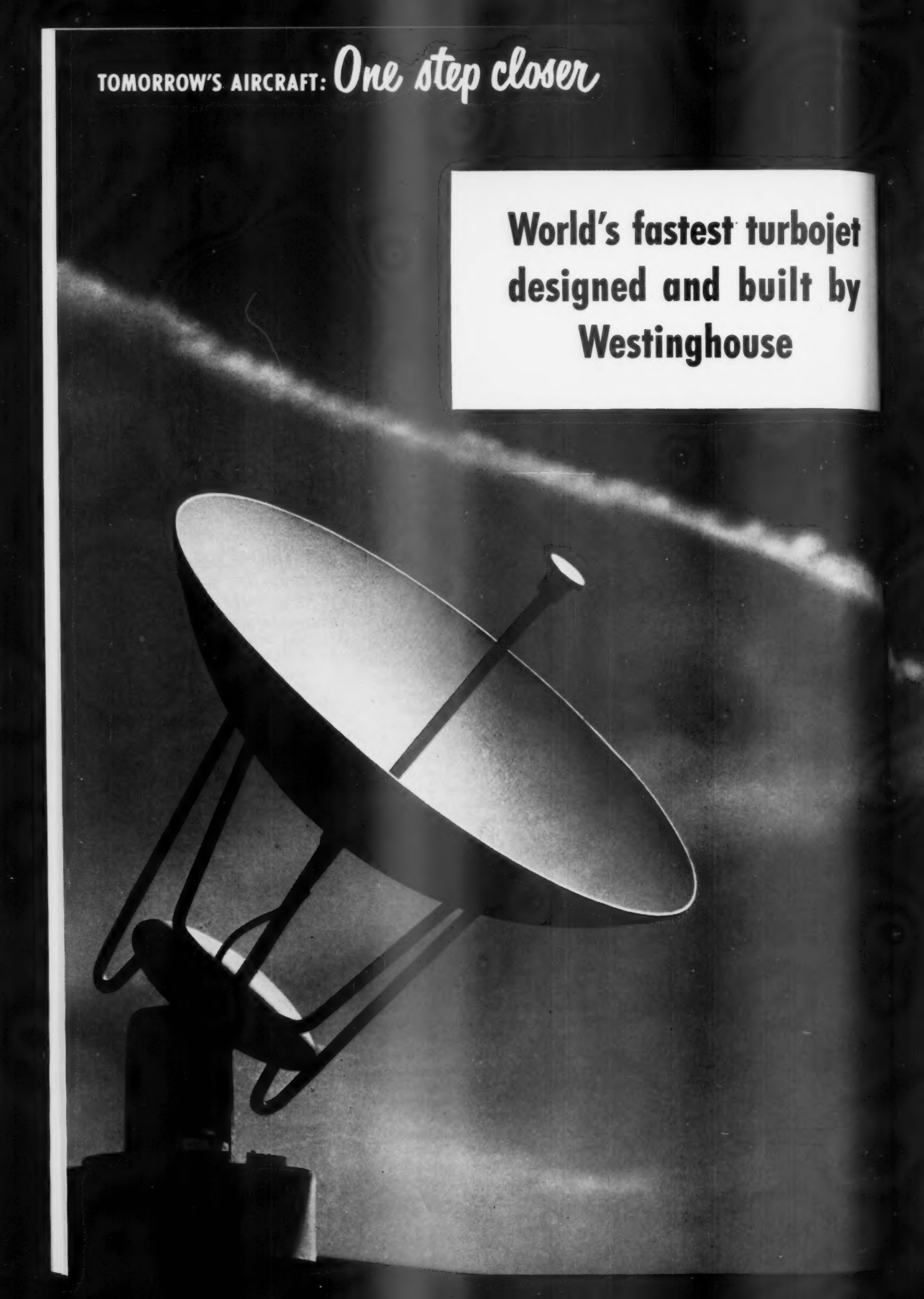
Mr. Cook spoke chiefly on the improvement of low-speed flight characteristics through the use of leading-edge suction and suction or blowing at the flap. He described current NACA investigations aimed at reducing the power requirements for such boundary-layer control methods to practical values. Mr. Cook highlighted his remarks with a short film showing a full-scale F-86 wing transition from fully stalled at 16° angle of attack to undisturbed flow with the application of leading-edge suction through a porous surface and blowing over the flap.

▸ On January 26, the Student Branch heard Don Finlay, in charge of the Preliminary Design Staff, Boeing Airplane Company, discuss the development of the Boeing jet tanker-transport and its application to both military and commercial operation. In his talk, Mr. Finlay enumerated the advantages of building an aircraft of this type as a private venture. The process is not without disadvantages, however. A film depicting the details and first flights of the Boeing 707 was shown.

University of Alabama

Fred P. Boesche, *Chairman*

The last meeting of the Fall Semester was held on January 11. Chairman


TOMORROW'S AIRCRAFT: One step closer
World's fastest turbojet designed and built by Westinghouse

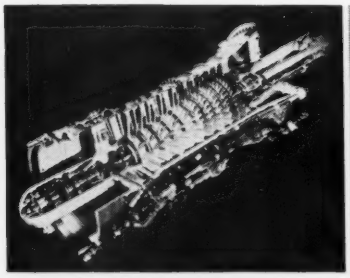
The time, place and vehicle remain classified—Westinghouse turbojet engines have flown faster than any turbojet engine in the world.

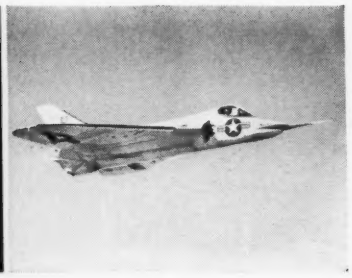
Such record-making comes from more than a decade of Westinghouse experience in the design and construction of axial-flow turbojets. And this experience is constantly at work producing new applications, new ratings, new efficiencies—for use in missiles, fighters and bombers.

You are urged to take advantage of this experience—and the research, development and production facilities behind it. Whatever your airframe or weapons system application may be, let Westinghouse help you bring tomorrow's aircraft . . . One Step Closer.

Aviation Gas Turbine Division, P. O. Box 288, Kansas City, Mo.

J-91023





"FASTER THAN YOU THINK" is the title of a new movie about the Westinghouse family of turbojets. It presents features of Westinghouse engines which have set records for speed, endurance and availability. This includes scenes of the XF4D-1, world's record holder; and the J34 turbojet, having best specific fuel consumption in thrust and weight class. If you'd like to see the 17-minute film, check with your Westinghouse AGT representative.

THE WESTINGHOUSE AVIATION FAMILY

Jet Propulsion • Electrical Systems and Motors • Radar • Fire Control Flight Control • Defensive Systems • Ground Radio and Electronics • Wind Tunnels • Plastics • Airborne System Components • Ground Equipment

YOU CAN BE **SURE**... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

greater
electrical
reliability
NEW
AMPHENOL
COMPONENTS
"AN" CONNECTORS
for POTTING
Potting is the modern moisture-proofing method for AN connectors. AMPHENOL offers AN connectors in our (438) construction for potting at your factory or complete potted AN connector assemblies. The AMPHENOL (438) construction is covered in Bureau of Aeronautics Specification 54A-3A-225. REQUEST BULLETIN 2555
Blue RIBBON CONNECTORS
These unique connectors provide quick connect, quick disconnect of electronic sub-assemblies by utilization of improved ribbon-type contacts. Blue RIBBON connectors are available with pin and socket or barrier polarization—keyed shells and latch-lock can types may be ordered in the latter type. REQUEST CATALOG R1
SUBMinax RF CONNECTORS
A new line of subminiature RF connectors available in push-on or screw-on coupling and in 50 or 75 ohms. Subminax connectors are the smallest ever offered for RF applications. Full-size efficiency has been compressed into space-saving, weight-saving design in new Subminax connectors. REQUEST BULLETIN 2500
AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
chicago 50, illinois
In Canada: AMPHENOL CANADA LIMITED, Toronto
AMPHENOL

Hollub told of the coming regional meeting at Virginia Polytechnic Institute on April 7–9, and of the program planned for this event.

Charles H. Mooney then told of the Glider Club's activities during the semester. The club has already constructed a winch using a second-hand car and a drum and has been flying for the past month.

Chairman Hollub told of the Aeronautical Engineering participation in the Annual Open House. The main attraction in the display was a working model of the supersonic wind tunnel. The model and air-storage systems were made by Student Members of IAS, and the results from the running were satisfactory. Other projects shown were the model smoke tunnel, the large wind tunnel, Link Trainer, and a model airplane display.

Following these reports, Officers for the Spring Semester were elected. They are: Fred P. Boesche, Chairman; Charles C. Church, Vice-Chairman; Tony Gregoire, Secretary; and Donald Esslinger, Treasurer.

After the meeting the movie, *The Flying Wing*, was shown.

University of Illinois

John Locke, *Secretary*

The university of Illinois Student Branch of IAS held its monthly meeting Wednesday, January 12, in the Electrical Engineering Building. Fifty-three members were present, and Chairman Phil DeProtine presided at the meeting.

After a discussion of plans for the Engineering Ball and Open House, the election of officers was held. As a result, the following students will take office at the beginning of the second semester, which starts February 10, 1955: Chairman, James Kuczma; Vice-Chairman, James Piechocki; Treasurer, Louis Oling; and Secretary, James Baker. The Engineering Council Representatives are F. Samuel Snyder and John Kistenbroker.

Two films furnished by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences were then shown. They were *Wing Test*, a film on static testing of the wing of the Martin PBY-3, and *The Jet Story*, a film on the development of the turbojet as described by General Electric. This concluded the meeting, and refreshments were served.

University of Kansas

Marjorie Heard, *Secretary-Treasurer*

A special evening meeting of the K.U. Student Branch of the IAS was held on January 6. Chairman John Eylar presided.

The speaker of the evening was Charles E. Jackson, Chief of Structural Dynamics, Wichita Division, Boeing Air-

plane Company. His topic was "Flutter Analysis of the B-47." Mr. Jackson first gave a general description of flutter and then discussed the problems encountered in test set-up and models. His talk was illustrated with slides and a Boeing film, *Flutter of Elastic Models*.

About 50 people attended. Coffee and doughnuts were served at the close of the meeting.

University of Notre Dame

Joseph Poynton, *Secretary*

On February 4, the first meeting of the spring semester was called to order by the new Chairman, Bob Gervais. Thirty-three were present. The following new officers were introduced: Vice-Chairman, John Wilkins; Secretary, Joseph Poynton; and Treasurer, Frank Hunter. The delegate to the Engineering Advisory Board, Dave Augsten, was also introduced.

The first article of business was to amend our Constitution. Article Six, Section One, was amended to read that any student enrolled in a science or engineering course would be eligible to become a Student Member of the IAS. It was voted upon and passed unanimously by the Branch.

A report on the plans for the Engineering Open House was given by Joseph Poynton, Department Chairman, and Frank Hunter, Air Show Chairman. The report included plans for displays involving the laboratory equipment, related motion pictures, and student work on aircraft design. The Open House is planned for the weekend of May 13.

A motion picture showing the transfer of troops and equipment by air was shown and enjoyed by all.

University of Oklahoma

Carroll E. Gregg, *Secretary*

Herbert F. Herndon, Chairman, presided at the January 10 meeting of our Branch.

Paul D. Castenhol, Supervisor, Propulsion Center of North American Aviation, Inc., conducted a discussion on various means and methods of missile propulsion. Along with his discussion, Mr. Castenhol presented two films, *Looking Ahead at North American*, which illustrated some of the company production and testing methods, and *Rocket Test Sled*, which showed the work done in producing a high-speed rocket-propelled sled for testing drag chutes.

A brief outline of North American's place in industry was given by E. F. Brunetti, Engineering Personnel Representative.

Student Officers for the new semester were elected: Roy Campbell, Chairman, and Jim Maupin, Vice-Chairman.

The second Tuesday in March was selected as the date for judging the local student papers to choose the students who will represent our Student Branch at the Spring Paper Competitions.

Members Elected

The following applicants for membership or applicants for change of previous grades have been admitted since the publication of the list in the last issue of the REVIEW.

Elected to Associate Fellow Grade

Assicurato, Thomas, M.S. in C.E., Chief—Struct., East Coast Aeronautics, Inc.

Haldeman, George W., Special Asst. to Dir., Office of Aviation Safety, Dept. of Commerce, CAA.

Heinrick, Helmut G., Dr. Ing., Tech. Adviser, WADC, USAF, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Luoma, Arvo A., B.S. in Aero-Mech. Engrg., Aero. Research Scientist, NACA, Langley AFB.

Neihouse, Anshal I., M.S., Head of Sect., Spin Tunnel, NACA, Langley AFB.

Soehngen, Erich E., Dipl. Engr., Research Scientist, Aero. Research Lab., USAF, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Wade, W. E., Jr., B. of Ae.E., Proj. Aerodynamicist, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Transferred to Associate Fellow Grade

Blenkush, Philip G., A.E., Chief—Prelim. Design, Radioplane Co.

Clementson, Gerhardt C., Sc.D.—Instrumentation, Lt. Col., USAF; Asst. Prof., Electrical Engrg. Dept., Resident College, USAF Institute of Technology.

Solvey, Joseph, M. of M.E., Principal Scientific Officer in Charge of Struct. Theory Group, Aero. Research Labs., Dept. of Supply (Australia).

Thayer, W. Paul, Sales & Service Mgr., Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. (Dallas).

Townsend, Samuel J. C., B. of A.E., Chief—Propulsion, Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. (Dallas).

Velesquez, J. L., M.Sc., Chief Engr., Airplane Projects, Weber Aircraft Corp.

Elected to MEMBER Grade

Allen, David W., B.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamic Group Leader, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Amon, F. E., E.E., V-P, Parker Aircraft Co.

Beyer, Frederick J., B. of Ae.E., Sales Engr., Eastern Div., Kearfott Co., Inc.

Bingham, J. J., B.Sc.M.E., Aircraft Gas Turbine Specialist, General Electric Co. (Wash., D.C.).

Blockley, W. V., B.A., Sr. Design Engr., North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Bowles, Joseph P., V-P, The Greenleaf Manufacturing Co.

Brajnikoff, George B., B.S., Sr. Engr., Aerodynamics, North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Brown, James P., M.S. in E.E., Staff Engr., Contracts Div., Lear, Inc.

Brushfield, Guy B., Sr. Stress Officer, Aircraft Dept. R.R.E., Ministry of Supply (England).

Capiaux, Raymond, Dipl. of Aero. Engrg., Propulsion Engr., Convair-Ft. Worth Div. of General Dynamics Corp.

Chapman, Alan J., Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Mech. Engrg., The Rice Institute.

Davis, N. N., B. of Ae.E., Mgr., Planning & Marketing Research, General Electric Co. (West Lynn).

Glodeck, Edward, B.M.E. & B.A.E., Mgr., Product Planning, Jet Engine Dept., AGT Div., General Electric Co. (Cincinnati).

Gortler, Henry, Dr. Phil. Habil., Ordentlicher Prof. (Full Prof.), Dir. of Mathematical Inst., University of Freiburg (Germany).

Haskell, Nelson J., B.S., Sr. Product Engr., Sperry Gyroscope Co. Div., The Sperry Corp.

Hawkins, W. Kent, B.Sc.Ae.E., Power Plant Staff Engr., McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Hutton, James H., B.A., Project Design Engr., Convair-Ft. Worth Div. of General Dynamics Corp.

Jones, Cecil R., B.S., Designer "A," Douglas Aircraft Co. (Tulsa).

Kelso, Robert S., M.S. in Ae.E., Head, Wind Tunnel Dept., Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc.

Lenherr, Frank E., M.S., Supvr.-Compressor Design & Evaluation, Small Aircraft Engine Dept., General Electric Co. (Boston).

Lewis, Robert W., M.S., Project Engr., Stress Analysis & Weight Control, Allison Div., General Motors Corp.

Luetjen, H. H., B.S. in Physics, Loads Aerodynamicist, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

McLucas, John L., Ph.D. in Physics, Tech. Dir., Haller Raymond & Brown, Inc.

Merriman, Roger W., B.S. in Ae.E., Exp. Engr., Allison Div., General Motors Corp.

Moorehead, James R., B.S.M.E., Engrg. Designer "A," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Munson, Lloyd E., B.S. in M.E., Sr. Struct. Group Engr., Convair-Ft. Worth Div. of General Dynamics Corp.

Newby, Henry L., B.S.M.E., Service Supvr., AGT Service Dept., Westinghouse Electric Corp. (Los Angeles).

Olason, M. Lynn, B.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamicist, Boeing Airplane Co.

Osmun, W. G., B.S. (Mining Geology), Assoc. Editor, *Aviation Age*, Conover-Mast Publishing Co.

Phillippi, Ralph L., B.S. in Ae.E., Design Group Engr., Convair-San Diego Div. of General Dynamics Corp.

Roper, Kenneth H., M.S.E. in Ae.E. (Instrumentation Engrg.), Capt., USAF; Instr., Aero. Engrg. Dept., USAF Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Rosa, Gilbert N., B.E.E., Head, Special Projects Div., Statham Labs., Inc.

Schloesser, V. V., B.S.M.E., Mgr., Devel. Engine Div., AGTD, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Seaver, William B., M. of Ae.E., Asst.—Eng. Proj. Engr., Allison Div., General Motors Corp.

See, Elliot M., B.S. Engrg., Lt. (j.g.), USNR; Naval Aviator, Electronics Officer, Fighter Squadron, VF-144, NAS Miramer (San Diego).

Smith, W. Waits, Mgr., AGT Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Stanger, Walter E., B.S. in M.E., Aviation Specialist, Apparatus Sales Div., General Electric Co. (Dayton).

Topping, A. D., Ph.D. in T. & A.M., Engr. Specialist-Stress, Goodyear Aircraft Corp.

Vetter, Hans C., M.A., Assoc. Engr., Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (El Segundo).

Vincent, W. D., M.S.E.E., Mgr., Aviation Sect. (Pacific Northwest District), General Electric Co. (Seattle).

Waltz, Donald M., B.S. in Ae.E., Research Engr., Flight Controls Devel. Group, Missile System Div., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Van Nuys).

Wilsted, H. Dean, B.S. in M.E., Aero. Research Scientist, Propulsion Research, NACA.

Zeasman, I. M., Wind Tunnel Group Engr., Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Transferred to MEMBER Grade

Adams, Earl W., B.S. in Ae.E., Engrg. Designer "A," Douglas Aircraft Co.

Altman, John M., B.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamicist, North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Barrett, Anthony J., M.S. in A.E., Tech. Asst.—Struct., Royal Aeronautical Society (England).

Bloom, Harold L., B.Sc. in M.E., Aerodynamicist, Guided Missiles Dept., General Electric Co. (Schenectady).

Das, S. C., M.S. Aero., Chief—Aerodynamics, Hindustan Aircraft, Ltd.

Glauser, James E., B.S.M.E. (Aero.), Chief Engr., Pacific Scientific Co.

Hufford, Donald D., B.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamicist—Design, Wind Tunnel Testing, Boeing Airplane Co. (Wichita).

Johnson, Ralph W., B.S.M.E., Stress Engr., Radioplane Co.

Jones, Beverly B., Sr. Engr.—Struct., The Glenn L. Martin Co.

Kelly, Edward J., B. of Ae.E., Research Engr., Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Mall, O. D., Project Engr., Cessna Aircraft Co.

McCaskill, Allan M., M.S.E., Aerodynamicist—Stability & Control, Douglas Aircraft Co. (Santa Monica).

Mitchell, James G., B.A.Sc. in Ae.E., Prod. Engr., Field Aviation (Oshawa).

Mueller, Merle C., B.S. in Ae.E., Chief Engr., Garland Div., Temco Aircraft Corp.

Murty, Kenneth T., B.S. in Ae.E., Propulsion Engr., Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. (Dallas).

Rodden, William P., M.S., Asst. Engr., The RAND Corp.

Saavedra, Joaquin A., M.S. in Ae.E., Capt., USAF; Project Engr., Bombardment Div., WADC, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Snell, Rex L., B.S.Ae.E., Procurement Engr., Convair-Ft. Worth Div. of General Dynamics Corp.

Stambler, Irwin, M.Ae.E., Assoc. Editor, *Aviation Age*, Conover-Mast Publishing Co.

Stuart, Jay W., A.E. in Ae.E., Research Assoc., University of Southern California.

Van Aken, Ray W., M.S.M.E., Aero. Engr., Exp. Aerodynamics Sect., U.S.N. O.T.S. (China Lake).

Elected to Associate Member Grade

Duff, John A., M.A., Engrg. Analyst, Allison Div., General Motors Corp.

Howering, Ralph W., Tech. Writer, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Mrencso, Theodore W., Flight Engr., Trans World Airlines, Inc. (Kansas City).

IAS Preprints

Preprints of 23rd Annual Meeting Papers Currently Available

		Member Price	Nonmember Price
549	Reliability and Safety as Design Parameters—William Stieglitz.	$0.35	$0.75
548	The Dynamic Response of a Large Airplane to Continuous Random Atmospheric Disturbances—Franklin W. Diederich.	0.35	0.75
547	On Strong Transverse Waves Without Shocks in a Circular Cylinder—S. H. Maslen & F. K. Moore.	0.35	0.75
546	Notes on the Effect of Extreme Operating Conditions on Helicopter Blade Flapping—Robert J. Tapscott and F. B. Gustafson.	0.50	0.85
545	Analog Equipment for Processing Randomly Fluctuating Data—Francis B. Smith.	0.35	0.75
544	The Influence of Turbojet Engine Design Parameters on Noise Output—D. M. A. Mercer & Ira Dyer.	0.35	0.75
543	Some Recent Aerodynamic Techniques in Design of Fin-Stabilized Free-Flight Missiles for Minimum Dispersion—M. W. Hunter, A. Shef, and D. V. Black.	0.35	0.75
542	Balance Method Applied to Swept-Wing Stress-Analysis—Luigi Broglio.	0.50	0.85
541	Flight Research Utilizing Variable Stability Aircraft—W. O. Breuhaus.	0.50	0.85
540	Elasto-Plastic Bending of Beams on Elastic Foundations—Paul Seide.	0.50	0.85
539	Coupled Bending and Torsional Deformations of Twisted Rotating Blades Under Arbitrary Loading—John C. Houbolt.	0.50	0.85
538	Application of Electronic Simulation Techniques to the Development of Airplane Flight Control Systems—W. R. Monroe.	0.35	0.75
537	The Control of Turbojet Engines—Donald F. Winters.	0.35	0.75
536	A Review of High-Altitude-Cabin-Pressurization Design Criteria Related to Future Transport Operations—L. M. Hitchcock.	0.35	0.75
535	Aircraft Design and Mission Compatibility—Frederick M. Gloeckler.	0.35	0.75
534	Direct Use of Rotating-Beam Ceilometer and Transmissometer in the Reporting of Ceiling and Visibility—R. C. Wante, and A Flight Investigation of the Performance of Low Ceiling Visibility Measuring Equipment—R. P. Snodgrass.	0.35	0.75
533	The Newest Instruments for Astronomical Navigation—Victor E. Carbonara.	0.35	0.75
532	Escape from High Speed Aircraft—Richard H. Frost.	0.35	0.75
531	Before Afterburners—Frank F. Rand, Jr.	0.35	0.75
530	A Compass Controlled Directional Gyro System for Today's Fighter Aircraft—Harold E. Trekell & Harold S. Whitehead.	0.35	0.75
529	Base Pressure Studies in Rarefied Supersonic Flows—L. L. Kavanau.	0.65	1.00
528	What Can Electronic Simulators Do for the Missile Designer—Floyd E. Nixon.	0.35	0.75
527	Instrument Simplification—George W. Hoover.	0.35	0.75
526	Design Safety Aspects of the Boeing 707 Jet Transport—E. W. Norris.	0.35	0.75
525	Fluid Dynamic Effects at Speeds from M 11 to 15—Seymour M. Bogdonoff and Andrew G. Hammitt.	0.50	0.85
524	Dynamic Derivatives in Yaw and Sideslip of Thin Wings at Supersonic Speeds—T. R. Goodman.	0.50	0.85
523	Automatic Flight Control in Air Transportation—M. Gould Beard and Percy Halpert.	$0.35	$0.75
522	A Wider Choice of Missile Control Instrument Functional Characteristics—B. C. Muzzey and V. J. Sims.	0.35	0.75
521	Stability of a Flexible Helicopter Rotor Blade in Forward Flight—Yechiel Shulman.	0.35	0.75
520	NACA Applications of Variable-Stability Airplanes in Lateral-Stability Research—William M. Kauffman and Fred J. Drinkwater III.	0.35	0.75
519	The Low-Level Jet Phenomenon—Alfred K. Blackadar.	0.35	0.75
518	Free-Flight Measurements of Skin Friction of Turbulent Boundary Layers with High Rates of Heat Transfer at High Supersonic Speeds—Simon C. Sommer and Barbara J. Short.	0.50	0.85
517	Aerodynamic Design of Helicopters—K. D. Wood.	0.50	0.85
516	A Review of Methods for Predicting Helicopter Longitudinal Response—L. Kaufman and K. Peress.	0.65	1.00
514	Automatic Feedback Control and All-Weather Flying—D. Graham & R. C. Lathrop.	0.65	1.00
513	The Design and Testing of Supersonic Flutter Models—John F. McCarthy, Jr., and Robert L. Halfman.	0.35	0.75
512	Automatic Flight Control Requirements—Frank R. Cook.	0.35	0.75
511	Problems of Aircraft Construction for Electronic Magnetometer Survey or Detection—H. C. Wroton.	0.35	0.75
510	A Method for Predicting Lift Effectiveness of Spoilers at Subsonic Speeds—Arthur L. Jones, Owen P. Lamb, and Alfred E. Cronk.	0.35	0.75
509	An Approach to the Flutter Problem in Real Fluids—N. Rott and M. B. T. George.	0.50	0.85
508	The Kaman Hydra-Mechanical Clutch—W. N. Stone and N. R. Richmond.	0.35	0.75
507	The Matric Solution of Certain Nonlinear Problems in Structural Analysis—Paul H. Denke.	0.35	0.75
506	Response Matrix Method of Rotor Blade Analysis—Alex Berman.	0.50	0.85
505	Simplified Magnesium Airframe Design—J. P. Donald Garges.	0.50	0.85
504	Design of Structural Models, with Application to Stiffened Panels Under Combined Shear and Compression—P. E. Sandorff.	0.65	1.00
502	The Divergence of Supersonic Wings Including Chordwise Bending—M. A. Biot.	0.65	1.00
501	An Investigation of the Flutter Characteristics of Compressor and Turbine Blade Systems—Chi-Teh Wang, Frank Lane, and Robert J. Vaccaro.	0.50	0.85
500	Aerodynamic Influence Coefficients for an Oscillating Finite Thin Wing in Supersonic Flow—Ta Li.	0.65	1.00
499	Experimental Pressure Distributions on Oscillating Low Aspect Ratio Wings—William R. Laidlaw and Robert L. Halfman.	0.50	0.85

Preprints should be ordered by number from:

Preprint Department, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences

2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Potter, Galen P., Sales & Service Rep., Pacific Airmotive Corp.

Washburn, Frank E., B.A., Instr., Northrop Aeronautical Institute.

Transferred to Associate Member Grade

Drown, Clifford F., B.Sc. in Ae.E., Capt., USAF; Chief of Mfg. Methods Group, Tech. Intelligence Center, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Elected to Technical Member Grade

Anderson, Harry B., B.S.E.E., Tech. Engr., AGT Div., General Electric Co. (Evendale).

Cain, Florine B., B.S. in Ae.E.

Chamness, H. S., Jr., Devel. Engr., Marquardt Aircraft Co.

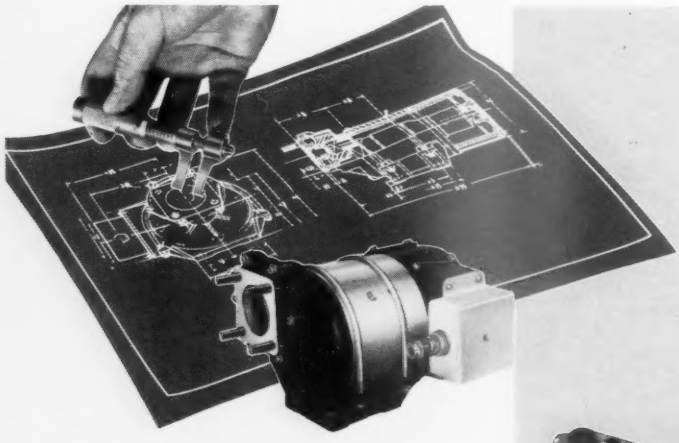
Englert, Harry, Jr., B.S.M.E., Asst. Engrg. Change Analyst, Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. (Dallas).

Shanks, George, Design Engr.—Wing Struct., Convair-Ft. Worth Div. of General Dynamics Corp.

Transferred to Technical Member Grade

Anderson, David A., B.S., Lt., USAF; Project Engr. & Liaison Officer AEC, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland AFB.

Appich, W. H., Jr., B.S.A.E., Lt.(j.g.); U.S.S. "Midway" (CVA 4D), Gunnery Div. Officer.



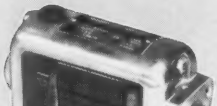
a motor designed to your exact product requirements

Many manufacturers of motor-driven products have found that the use of a Lamb Electric *special application* motor results in better products and lower costs.

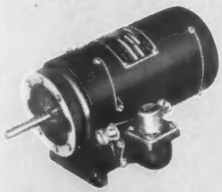
Our high degree of specialization in both equipment and methods provides the advantages of custom manufacture on a volume basis. High quality and controlled costs go hand-in-hand.

We shall welcome the opportunity to demonstrate the benefits of a Lamb Electric special application motor for *your* products.

THE LAMB ELECTRIC COMPANY • KENT, OHIO
In Canada: Lamb Electric —
Division of Sangamo Company Ltd. — Leaside, Ontario



For motor-driven office equipment.



Aircraft pressurizing pump motor.

Lamb Electric
SPECIAL APPLICATION FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS

Beck, Henry W., Draftsman, Wing Group, Engrg. Dept., Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa Monica).

Berkowitz, William, B.S., Flight Test Engr., Performance Branch, Flight Test Engrg. Lab., Edwards AFB.

Binnington, Douglas S., B.S. in Ae.E., Jr. Engr., Modification Group, De Havilland Aircraft of Canada.

Blossom, Robert J., B. of Ae.E., Engrg. Asst. "A," Basic Loads Sect., Northrop Aircraft, Inc. (Hawthorne).

Chapman, Keith D., Jr. Engrg. Draftsman "A," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Edwards, Verlan E., B.S.

Emigh, Harold E., Admin. Engr., Guided Missile Div., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

Fraser, Allister F., Sc.B., Aero. Research Scientist, NACA (Langley Field).

Friedenthal, Morton J., M.S., Lt., USAF; Aero. Engr., WADC, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Fritz, Charles W., B.S. in Ae.E., LCDR, USN.

Gerlach, Dayton O., B.S. in M.E. (Aero.), Jr. Engr., Stress Dept., Douglas Aircraft Co. (Long Beach).

Gisler, Richard M., Jr. Engr., Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa Monica).

Glynn, Patrick J., Stress Analyst, Grumman Aircraft Engrg. Corp.

Goldberg, Louis M., B.S. in Ae.E., Staff Engr., Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Gravitz, Sidney I., M.S. in Ae.E., 2nd Lt., USAF; Task Scientist, WADC, ARDC, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Gregoire, Mark C., B.S. in Ae.E., 2nd Lt., USAF; Pilot (Jet), Webb AFB (Texas).

Gronkiewics, Thaddeus R., B.S., 2nd Lt., USAF; Aircraft Maint. Officer, 20th Maint. Sq.

Hamilton, Lester R., Lt. U.S. Army; Executive Officer, Basic Training Co., Sv. Btry., 67 A.F.A. Bn., Div. Arty., 3rd Armd. Div. (Ft. Knox).

Hart, Eugene M., B.S. in Engrg., Pvt., U.S. Army; Radar Operator, A Battery 86th AAA Missile Bn. (Mundelein).

Hopson, George D., M.S., Propulsion Engr., Convair-Ft. Worth Div. of General Dynamics Corp.

Huggins, Wallace J., B.S. in Ae.E., 2nd Lt., USAF; Aero. Engr., Devel. of Special Weapons (ARDC), Kirtland AFB.

Iwanski, Edmund C., B.S.A.E., Research Asst., Aerodynamics Sect., Armour Research Foundation.

Jenkins, Johnson A., B.S. in Ae.E., 2nd Lt., USAF.

Jewell, Laurence D., B.S., Aero. Engr., USAF, Kirtland AFB.

Johnson, Roscoe W., B.S., Lt.(j.g.), USN; Pilot, Patrol Sq. Nine.

Katow, J. H., Jr. Engr.—Design, North American Aviation, Inc. (Downey).

Leader, Frank A., B.S., Lt., USAF; Asst. Maint. Officer, Dover AFB.

Lindsey, J. Lewis, B.S. in Ae.E., Graduate Student & Research Engr. I, Defense Research Lab., Univ. of Texas.

Aeronautical Reviews

A Guide to the Current Literature of Aeronautical Research and Engineering

I. PERIODICALS AND REPORTS

Aerodynamics ... 110
Boundary Layer & Thermoaerodynamics ... 110
Control Surfaces ... 110
Fluid Mechanics & Aerodynamic Theory ... 110
Internal Flow ... 110
Performance ... 112
Stability & Control ... 112
Wings & Airfoils ... 113
Aeroelasticity ... 113
Aeronautics, General ... 113
Air Transportation ... 114
Airplane Design ... 114
Air Conditioning & Pressurization ... 114
Control Systems ... 114
Landing Gear ... 114
Windshields ... 114
Airports ... 114
Aviation Medicine ... 114
Computers ... 114
Education & Training ... 116
Electronics
Circuits & Components ... 116
Electronic Controls ... 116
Electronic Tubes ... 117
Magnetic Devices ... 117
Oscillators & Signal Generators ... 117
Radar ... 119
Semiconductors ... 119
Transmission Lines ... 119
Equipment ... 119
Electric ... 119
Hydraulic & Pneumatic ... 119
Flight Operating Problems
High-Altitude Flight ... 119
Weather & Climate ... 119
Flight Testing ... 119
Fuels & Lubricants ... 119
Gliders ... 120
Ice Formation & Prevention ... 120
Instruments
Accelerometers ... 120
Automatic Control ... 120
Flight Instruments ... 123
Flow Measuring Devices ... 123
Pressure Measuring Devices ... 123
Recording Equipment ... 123
Stress & Strain Measuring Devices ... 123
Temperature Measuring Devices ... 123
Lighter-Than-Air ... 123
Machine Elements
Bearings ... 123
Friction ... 123
Gears & Cams ... 123
Materials
Ceramics & Ceramals ... 123
Corrosion & Protective Coatings ... 123
Metals & Alloys ... 123
Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous ... 124
Nonmetallic Materials ... 125
Sandwich Materials ... 125
Testing ... 125
Mathematics ... 125
Military Aviation & Armament ... 125
Missiles ... 126
Navigation ... 126
Noise Reduction ... 126
Photography ... 126
Physics ... 127
Power Plants ... 127
Jet & Turbine ... 127
Ram-Jet & Pulse-Jet ... 127
Reciprocating ... 127
Rocket ... 127
Production ... 127
Metalworking ... 127
Production Engineering ... 128
Tooling ... 128
Welding ... 128
Reference Works ... 128
Rotating Wing Aircraft ... 128
Safety ... 128
Space Travel ... 130
Structures ... 130
Bars & Rods ... 130
Beams & Columns ... 130
Cylinders & Shells ... 130
Elasticity & Plasticity ... 130
Plates ... 130
Testing ... 130
Weight Analysis & Control ... 130
Wings ... 130
Thermodynamics
Combustion ... 130
Heat Transfer ... 132
Vertical Take-Off Aircraft ... 132
Water-Borne Aircraft ... 132
Wind Tunnels & Research Facilities ... 132

II. BOOKS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

Modern Developments in Fluid Dynamics: High Speed Flow. Edited by L. Howarth ... 133

Reviewed by Arnold M. Kuethe, University of Michigan

Book Notes ... **134**

Books, reports, and periodicals reviewed in this issue or in previous issues may be borrowed on 2-week loan without charge by individual or Corporate Members of the Institute in the U.S. and Canada. Members of The Paul Kollsman Lending Library who are not members of the Institute may borrow books and, in special cases, other research material. Members of the IAS may borrow also from the Engineering Societies Library through The Paul Kollsman Lending Library.

Photostatic copies of material in the Institute's libraries may be obtained at a cost of $0.35 to members and Corporate Members ($0.45 to nonmembers) for each 8½- by 11-in. print and $0.40 to members and Corporate Members ($0.50 to nonmembers) for each 11½- by 14-in. print, plus postage. A minimum charge of $1.00 is made to nonmembers of the IAS. Reference citations in the Aeronautical Reviews Section give the total number of pages for report and booklet materials; only the beginning page is given for periodical articles.

Bibliographies on special subjects will be compiled at the rate of $2.50 per hour. ***Translations*** of technical literature from foreign languages may be obtained at $15 to $20 per 1,000 words, depending on the language.

Full information about library membership and facilities will be sent upon request to The Paul Kollsman Lending Library, 2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Aerodynamics

Published Reports and Memoranda of the Aeronautical Research Council. *Gt. Brit., ARC R&M 2650,* 1954. 7 pp. 100 refs. BIS, New York. $0.65. Covering R&M's 2551–2650.

Boundary Layer & Thermoaerodynamics

Determination of Optimum Air Jet Arrangement to Delay Nose Stalling on the Articulated Nose of a Thin Wing. R. A. Wallis and G. F. Ward. *Australia, ARL AN 133,* Jan., 1954. 13 pp. Boundary-layer control system for suppressing laminar separation.

The Delay of Turbulent Separation on a Flap by the Use of Air Jets. G. A. Collins. *Australia, ARL AN 129,* Nov., 1953. 13 pp.

The Effect of Surface Roughness on the Stalling Characteristics of a Thin Aerofoil. D. G. Hurley and G. F. Ward. *Australia, ARL AN 109,* Dec., 1952. 30 pp. Experimental investigation of boundary-layer laminar separation on a model simulating the flow conditions near the nose of an NACA 64A006 airfoil at a Reynolds Number of 3.85 million.

Experiments on the Effects of Air Jets and Surface Roughness on the Boundary Layer Near the Nose of an N.A.C.A. 64A006 Aerofoil. D. G. Hurley and G. F. Ward. *Australia, ARL AN 128,* Sept., 1953. 42 pp. 12 refs.

The Irrotational Motion Outside a Free Turbulent Boundary. O. M. Phillips. *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.,* Jan., 1955, pp. 220–229. Theoretical and experimental analysis for the cases where the mean properties of the fluid are approximately two-dimensional as in the turbulent boundary layer or the wake of a cylinder perpendicular to the stream.

A One-Parameter Method for the Calculation of Laminar Compressible Boundary-Layer Flow with a Pressure Gradient. J. A. Zaat. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. F. 141,* Nov., 1953. 31 pp. 16 refs.

Prediction of Shock-Induced Turbulent Boundary-Layer Separation. Artur Mager. *J. Aero. Sci.,* Mar., 1955, pp. 201, 202.

Study of the Momentum Distribution of Turbulent Boundary Layers in Adverse Pressure Gradients. Virgil A. Sandborn and Raymond J. Slogan. *U.S., NACA TN 3264,* Jan., 1955. 79 pp. 32 refs. Includes an appraisal of constant-temperature hot-wire anemometry measurements.

Summary of Existing Cone Temperature Recovery Factor Data Obtained in Continuous-Flow Wind Tunnels Plus Additional Data. Leslie M. Mack. *J. Aero. Sci.,* Mar., 1955, pp. 212–214. 16 refs. CIT Jet Propulsion Lab. study of the heat-transfer problem showing that the laminar recovery factor is 0.845 ± 0.020 and the turbulent recovery factor is 0.884 ± 0.006.

Control Surfaces

Investigation of Effectiveness of Large-Chord Slotted Flaps in Deflecting Propeller Slipstreams Downward for Vertical Take-off and Low Speed Flight. Richard E. Kuhn and John W. Draper. *U.S., NACA TN 3364,* Jan., 1955. 42 pp.

Fluid Mechanics & Aerodynamic Theory

The Character of the Equilibrium of an Incompressibile Heavy Viscous Fluid of Variable Density. S. Chandrasekhar. *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.,* Jan., 1955, pp. 162–178. USAF-supported research at the U. of Chicago.

The Character of the Equilibrium of an Incompressible Heavy Viscous Fluid of Variable Density: An Approximate Theory. Raymond Hide. *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.,* Jan., 1955, pp. 179–201. USAF-supported study at the U. of Chicago.

Concepts Employed in the Thermodynamics of Coupled Irreversible Flows. J. H. Keenan. *Appl. Mech. Rev.,* Feb., 1955, pp. 49–53. Analytical development of definitions of identifiable flux quantities in terms of the rate of change of an extensive property of an equilibrium region.

The Role of Fluid Mechanics in Aeronautical Development. I—Developments in Fundamental Fluid Mechanics. II—Applications to Aeronautics. III—The Role of Fluid Mechanics in Research Programs. G. N. Patterson and others. *CAI Log,* Jan., 1955, pp. 15–32. Analyses include studies of air resistance, wing theory, stability and control, and propulsion problems as applied to design requirements of high-speed, high-altitude flight.

Summary of Recent GALCIT Hypersonic Experimental Investigations. Henry T. Nagamatsu. *J. Aero. Sci.,* Mar., 1955, pp. 165–172. 23 refs. USAF-Army Ordnance-sponsored studies including the effects of condensation of gases in hypersonic nozzles, transitional flow about an insulated flat plate, and shock-wave boundary-layer interaction and skin frictional behavior, with a description of the GALCIT wind-tunnel facilities.

A Vector Study of Linearized Supersonic Flow Applications to Nonplanar Problems. John C. Martin. (*U.S., NACA TN 2641,* 1952.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1143,* 1953. 34 pp. 15 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash. $0.30.

General Theory of Conical Flows and Its Application to Supersonic Aerodynamics. I—Generalities on Conical Flows. II—Conical Flows with Infinitesimal Cone Angles. III—Conical Flows Infinitely Flattened in One Direction. IV—The Composition of Conical Flows and Its Application to the Aerodynamic Calculation of Supersonic Aircraft. Appendix—Theorem of Existence and Singularities of the Solution for a Flow Infinitely Flattened in One Direction. Paul Germain. (*France, ONERA Pub. 34,* 1949). *U.S., NACA TM 1354,* Jan., 1955. 333 pp. 45 refs. Translation.

Hydrodynamic Forces and Moments Acting on a Slender Body of Revolution Moving Under a Regular Train of Waves. William E. Cummins. *U.S., Navy Dept., David W. Taylor Model Basin, Rep. 910,* Dec., 1954. 33 pp. Analysis for the case of a body moving with a constant linear velocity under a sinusoidal train of waves oblique to the course of the body.

On the Motion of a Flat Plate at High Speed in a Viscous Compressible Fluid. I—Impulsive Motion. K. Stewartson. *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.,* Jan., 1955, pp. 202–219. 10 refs. Theoretical analysis at GALCIT.

On the Small-Disturbance Iteration Method for the Flow of a Compressible Fluid with Application to a Parabolic Cylinder. Carl Kaplan. *U.S., NACA TN 3318,* Jan., 1955. 36 pp.

Curved Shocks in Pseudostationary Flows. Ryuma Kawamura and Hakuro Oguchi. *J. Aero. Sci.,* Mar., 1955, pp. 210, 211. Theoretical development of the relations between the nth derivatives of the curvature of a curved shock and that of the pseudo-stream line behind it under the assumption that the flow is uniform in front of the shock.

The Early Development of Spherical Blast from a Particular Charge. F. J. Berry, D. S. Butler, and M. Holt. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A,* Jan. 7, 1955, pp. 258–270. Calculation of the complete field of disturbance, with particular emphasis on the processes of fitting a spherical shock wave between two nonuniform sectors of flow.

Experimental and Theoretical Aspects of Shock-Wave Attenuation. Irvine I. Glass and Walter A. Martin. *J. Appl. Phys.,* Jan., 1955, pp. 113–120. 15 refs.

Propriétés et Formules Diverses des Ondes de Choc Stationnaires en Courant Plan. Maurice Roy. *La Recherche Aéronautique,* Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 3–6. In French. Study to determine the various properties and formulas of stationary shock waves in plane flows, with application to turbulent flows.

Internal Flow

Analysis of Laminar Forced-Convection Heat Transfer in Entrance Region of Flat Rectangular Ducts. E. M. Sparrow. *U.S., NACA TN 3331,* Jan., 1955. 42 pp. 12 refs.

Experimental Evaluation of Momentum Terms in Turbulent Pipe Flow. Virgil A. Sandborn. *U.S., NACA TN 3266,* Jan., 1955. 40 pp. 12 refs.

On Rotational Viscous Flow Through a Tube. Peter Henrici. *ZAMP,* Nov. 15, 1954, pp. 511–516.

Secondary Flow in a Rotating Straight Pipe. S. N. Barua. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A,* Dec. 21, 1954, pp. 133–139. Study of the motion to derive an expression for the consequent rise in resistance to the flow along the pipe.

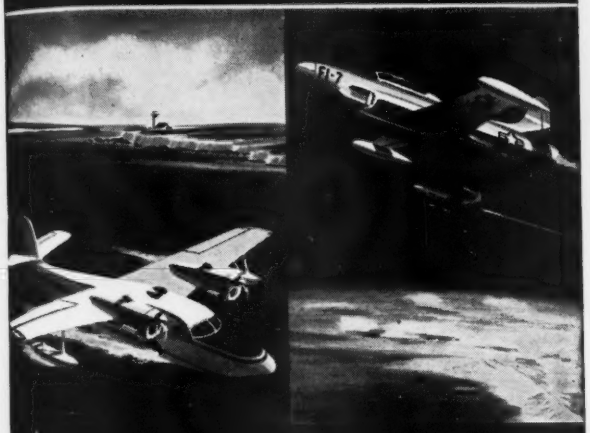
Low-Speed Wind-Tunnel Investigation of a Triangular Sweptback Air Inlet in the Root of a 45° Sweptback Wing. Arvid L. Keith, Jr., and Jack Schiff. *U.S., NACA TN 3363,* Jan., 1955. 65 pp. 12 refs.

Measurement of the Flow Through Small Holes. G. F. Ward. *Australia, ARL AN 127,* Sept., 1953. 16 pp. Experimental quantitative calculations of flow coefficients at Reynolds Numbers of 1,000–14,000 for 0.020–0.053-in. holes under varying pressures through different materials.

Prediction of Losses Induced by Angle of Attack in Cascades of Sharp-Nosed Blades for Incompressible and Subsonic Compressible Flow. James J. Kramer and John D. Stanitz. *U.S., NACA TN 3149,* Jan., 1955. 45 pp.

Theoretical and Experimental Pressure Recovery of Sweptback Normal Shock Inlets. George D. Dickie, Jr. *J. Aero. Sci.,* Mar., 1955, pp. 189–193. Analysis based on a continuity and stream-thrust

From Water Level To Stratosphere...



Pittsburgh FABSEAL

Makes Flying Safer... More Efficient!

Millions of flying hours prove the dependable performance of these impregnated fabric tapes in civilian and military use!

● Many of America's leading builders of aircraft use Pittsburgh's FABSEAL Tapes with complete confidence in their outstanding quality to seal flying boats, pressurized cabins and for other applications where there is considerable racking movement.

● FABSEAL Tapes are impregnated fabric of uniform density, resistant to water, gasoline and oil. They are available in .015" thickness and in widths from ½" to 12", packages in rolls of 50 feet.

● These tapes are particularly designed for use in fluid or air containers where excessive pressures are experienced. They are also adapted for sealing structural members where flexibility and vibration present unusual requirements. FABSEAL Tapes can also be bolted, riveted or screwed between metal, wood or fiber members to provide a fillet that assures a complete seal.

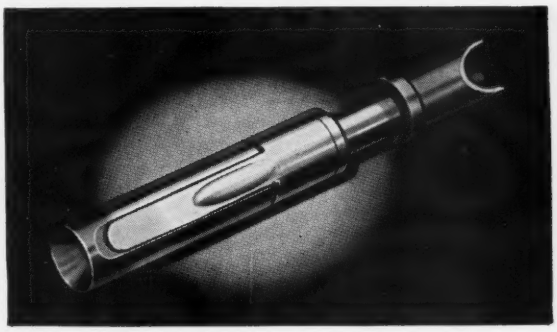
● Call on us for advisory service. Our wide experience in the aircraft field often can save you time and money.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO., Industrial Paint Div., Pittsburgh, Pa. Factories: Milwaukee, Wis.; Newark, N. J.; Springdale, Pa.; Houston, Texas, Los Angeles, Calif.; Portland, Ore. Ditzler Color Div., Detroit, Michigan. The Thresher Paint & Varnish Co., Dayton, Ohio. Forbes Finishes Division, Cleveland, Ohio. M. B. Suydam Div., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



"CLIP-TYPE"
closed entry socket contact
now standard in

BENDIX SCINFLEX ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS

Cannot be overstressed—eliminates intermittent circuit problems resulting from socket contact malfunction.

The heart of any electrical connector is the socket contact. This is why the Bendix-Scinflex* socket contacts have always been machined from bar stock. Stampings, with their required thin sections, can be easily overstressed.

Even with the machined sockets, industry has been plagued with overstressed spring leaves due principally to the misuse of test probes and lax tolerances on pin contacts. Bendix engineers have now provided the only socket contact on the market today which completely eliminates all these problems.

The "Clip-Type" socket will not accept any oversize probe or pin nor can one be forced into it. Also, no amount of wrenching or twisting of an acceptable pin or probe can possibly distort the spring clip. This new socket is now standard in all Scinflex connectors including those using solderless, high-temperature and thermocouple contacts.

Our sales department will be glad to furnish complete information on request.

*TRADE-MARK

SCINTILLA DIVISION of Bendix
SIDNEY, NEW YORK
AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. • Stephenson Bldg., 6560 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan • 512 West Ave., Jenkintown, Pa. • Brouwer Bldg., 176 W. Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin • 8401 Cedar Springs Rd., Dallas 19, Texas • American Bldg., 4 S. Main Street, Dayton 2, Ohio • 1701 "K" Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C. • Boeing Field, Seattle 8, Washington.

Jet Parts and Assemblies

TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

—from a famous precision manufacturer

At Ex-Cell-O you'll find a rare combination of engineering skill, trained workers, and huge departments of up-to-the-minute precision machinery. There's a special Engineering Staff to plan the economical way to produce your part or assemblies including machining, heat treating, and unit assembly. Rigid inspection methods safeguard Ex-Cell-O's reputation for precision work.

Send your print, part, or sketch to Ex-Cell-O in Detroit.

EX-CELL-O CORPORATION
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION MACHINE TOOLS • CUTTING TOOLS • RAILROAD PINS AND BUSHINGS • DRILL JIG BUSHINGS • AIRCRAFT AND MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTION PARTS • DAIRY EQUIPMENT

3-3

balance without regard to the internal shock patterns to permit the prediction of the critical total pressure recovery as a function of face angle, angle of attack, and free-stream Mach Number.

Zagadnienie Przepływu Przez Sprężarkę Osiową (The Problem of Flow through an Axial Compressor). Wojciech Brzozowski. *Arch. Budowy Maszyn* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1954, pp. 187–245. 30 refs. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Theoretical and experimental analysis based on the principle of radial equilibrium.

Atomization of Liquids by Supersonic Air Jets. Moshe D. Bitron. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 23–28. 32 refs. Investigation of the applicability of the Nukiyama-Tanasawa equation at supersonic velocities.

The Calculation of Reheat and Expansion Efficiency; The Calculation of Reheat in Gases Expanding in Converging Passages by Temperature or Pressure Measurement Only. Denis J. Ryley. *Aircraft Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 16–18. 10 refs. Analysis for one-dimensional irrotational flow from any convergent nozzle passing a compressible fluid and discharging against a pressure below the expanding power of the nozzle to predict on a theoretical basis the probable difficulties expected to arise in practice and the degree of accuracy involved.

On the Intermittency of a Two-Dimensional Jet. William H. Hannum and Wayland Griffith. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 202, 203. Analytical investigation at Princeton U. based on hot-wire anemometer readings and statistical probability.

Secondary Flows and Boundary-Layer Accumulations in Turbine Nozzles. Harold E. Rohlik, Milton G. Kofskey, Hubert W. Allen, and Howard Z. Herzig. (*U.S., NACA TN 2871, 2909, 2989*, 1953.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1168*, 1954. 32 pp. 12 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash. $0.30.

The Static Pressure Variation in Compressible Free Jets. Walter R. Warren, Jr. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 205–207. Analytical investigation under Project SQUID at Princeton U. of the mixing of compressible jets with quiescent air to determine the nature and the physical structure of a spreading jet using $M = 1.0$ and $M = 2.6$ nozzles.

Performance

The Aerodynamic and Aeroelastic Characteristics of the Crescent Wing. G. H. Lee. *J. RAeS*, Jan., 1955, pp. 37–44. Analysis in terms of critical Mach Numbers, range-load performance, operational height, take-off and landing, maneuverability at height and at high equivalent air speed, and super-critical speed.

Stability & Control

The Linearized Equations of Motion Underlying the Dynamic Stability of Aircraft, Spinning Projectiles, and Symmetrical Missiles. A. C. Charters. *U.S., NACA TN 3350*, Jan., 1955. 102 pp. 21 refs.

Method for Calculating the Rolling and Yawing Moments Due to Rolling for Unswept Wings with or Without Flaps or Ailerons by Use of Nonlinear Section Lift

Data. Albert P. Martina. (*U.S., NACA TN 2937*, 1953.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1167*, 1954. 16 pp. 16 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash. $0.20.

Use of Nonlinearities to Compensate for the Effects of a Rate-Limited Servo on the Response of an Automatically Controlled Aircraft. Stanley F. Schmidt and William C. Triplett. *U.S., NACA TN 3387*, Jan., 1955. 27 pp.

A Wind-Tunnel Test Technique for Measuring the Dynamic Rotary Stability Derivatives Including the Cross Derivatives at High Mach Numbers. Benjamin H. Beam. *U.S., NACA TN 3347*, Jan., 1955. 35 pp.

Wings & Airfoils

Aerodynamic Characteristics of NACA 0012 Airfoil Section at Angles of Attack from 0° to 180°. Chris C. Critzos, Harry H. Heyson, and Robert W. Boswinkle, Jr. *U.S., NACA TN 3361*, Jan., 1955. 21 pp. 13 refs.

Calculation of Chord and Spanwise Loadings on Three Thin Wings. L. Klanfer. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Aero. 2306*, Apr., 1954. 13 pp.

The Effect of Thickness on Airfoils with Constant Vertical Acceleration at Supersonic Speeds. John C. Martin and Nathan Gerber. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 179–188. Analytical investigation based on a second-order theory similar to that of Busemann as extended by Van Dyke using airfoils of arbitrary symmetrical cross sections.

Prediction of Downwash Behind Swept-Wing Airplanes at Subsonic Speed. John DeYoung and Walter H. Barling, Jr. *U.S., NACA TN 3346*, Jan., 1955. 104 pp. 16 refs.

La Seconde Approximation de l'Aile Élancée en Écoulement Subsonique. J. Legras. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 17–21. In French. A second order approximation technique applicable to the study of slender wings in subsonic flow.

Some Considerations on Two-Dimensional Thin Airfoils Deforming in Supersonic Flow. Eugene Migotsky. *U.S., NACA TN 3386*, Jan., 1955. 36 pp.

Tests of a Fairing to Reduce the Drag of a Supersonic Swept-Wing Root. W. F. Hilton. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 173–178, 188. Experimental study at Reynolds Number of 4.24 million in the Ordnance Aerophysics Lab. Lone Star Wind Tunnel, Daingerfield, Tex., of methods to improve the aerodynamic efficiency of low-aspect-ratio wings.

Theoretical and Experimental Pressure Distributions on Low Aspect Ratio Wings Oscillating in an Incompressible Flow. W. R. Laidlaw. *MIT ASRL TR 51–2*, Sept., 1954. 397 pp. 44 refs. NavBuAer-sponsored research to develop a new and more general lifting-surface theory for rectangular wings and to study the characteristics of several typical low aspect ratio planform, with a review of the literature and of existing theories.

Wing Flow Tests at Subsonic and Transonic Speeds on Four Thin, Low Aspect Ratio, Swept-Back Wings. A. D. Wood and D. H. Henshaw. *Canada, NAE LR-118*, Nov., 1954. 45 pp.

High-Lift Generation. II. A. R. Weyl. *Flight*, Jan. 14, 1955, pp. 41–43. Analysis of basic factors as applied to low-speed, direct-lifting aircraft.

Maximum Lift Data for Symmetrical Wings; A Résumé of Maximum Lift Data for Symmetrical Wings, Including Various High-Lift Aids. T. Nonweiler. *Aircraft Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 2–8. 21 refs.

A Note on the Drag Due to Lift of Rectangular Wings of Low Aspect Ratio. Edward C. Polhamus. *U.S., NACA TN 3324*, Jan., 1955. 24 pp. 14 refs.

Portanza e Resistenza in Aria Estremamente Rarefatta (Lift and Drag in a Highly Rarefied Air). Umberto Nobile. *L'Aerotecnica*, Oct., 1954, pp. 229–261. 12 refs. In Italian. Analysis of the forces exerted by a flow on an element of the surface of a flat plate in motion, taking into account the two extreme cases of a completely diffuse reflection and a completely specular reflection.

Aeroelasticity

Comparative Flutter Calculations on Low-Aspect-Ratio Wings in Incompressible and Supersonic Flows. Garabed Zartarian, Pao-Tan Hsu, and Herbert M. Voss. *MIT ASRL TR 52–2*, Oct. 1, 1954. 79 pp. 30 refs. NavBuAer-sponsored investigation; includes analytical techniques for rectangular planforms in incompressible flow and for triangular planforms in supersonic flow.

Description and Analysis of a Rocket-Vehicle Experiment on Flutter Involving Wing Deformation and Body Motions. H. J. Cunningham and R. R. Lundstrom. *U.S., NACA TN 3311*, Jan., 1955. 26 pp.

The Effects of Various Parameters, Including Mach Number, on Propeller-Blade Flutter with Emphasis on Stall Flutter. John E. Baker. *U.S., NACA TN 3357*, Jan., 1955. 40 pp. 13 refs.

Flutter; Flutter Can Cause Destruction of Modern High Speed Aircraft. Walter P. Targoff. *Res. Trends (Cornell Aero. Lab.)*, Fall-Winter, 1954, pp. 7–11. 12 refs. Survey of theoretical and experimental studies of basic problems in terms of aircraft design and structural factors.

Extension of the Statistical Approach to Buffeting and Gust Response of Wings of Finite Span. H. W. Liepmann. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 197–200. Analysis based on thin-wing theory and concepts of homogeneous turbulence of the mean square lift expressed in terms of a generalized aerodynamic admittance and on one component of the power spectrum tensor of turbulence.

Gust-Load and Airspeed Data from One Type of Four-Engine Airplane on Five Routes from 1947 to 1954. Walter G. Walker. *U.S., NACA TN 3358*, Jan., 1955. 28 pp. 11 refs.

Effect of Lag of Sidewash on the Vertical-Tail Contribution to Oscillatory Damping in Yaw of Airplane Models. Lewis R. Fisher and Herman S. Fletcher. *U.S., NACA TN 3356*, Jan., 1955. 38 pp. 10 refs.

Effective Moment of Inertia of Fluid in Offset, Inclined, and Swept-Wing Tanks Undergoing Pitching Oscillations. James R. Reese and John L. Sewall. *U.S., NACA TN 3353*, Jan., 1955. 27 pp.

Tables of Aerodynamic Coefficients for an Oscillating Wing-Flap System in a Subsonic Compressible Flow. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. F. 151*, May, 1954. 58 pp.

Theoretical and Experimental Pressure Distributions on Low Aspect Ratio Wings Oscillating in an Incompressible Flow. W. R. Laidlaw. *MIT ASRL TR 51-2*, Sept., 1954. 397 pp. 44 refs.

Two-Degree-of-Freedom Vibration Nomogram. Alexander Yorgiadis. *Prod. Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 205, 207. For natural frequency system problems resolvable by three masses and two springs and by two masses and three springs.

The Vibration of Rectangular Plates. G. B. Warburton. *IME Proc.*, No. 12, 1954, pp. 371–381; Communications, pp. 381–384. 25 refs. Analysis for the cases of free transverse vibrations with all possible boundary conditions obtained by combining free, freely-supported, and fixed edges, and with the Rayleigh method used to derive a simple approximate frequency expression for all modes of vibration.

Zastosowanie Metody Podatności Harmonicznej do Obliczeń Amplitud Drgań Wymuszonych Samolotu z Uwzględnieniem Wpływu Wewnętrznego Tłumienia (The Use of the Admittance Method in Calculating Forced Aircraft Vibration Amplitudes, Taking into Account Internal Damping). Władysław Fiszdon. *Arch. Budowy Maszyn* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1954, pp. 123–164. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian.

Aeronautics, General

Aviation and the Development of Remote Areas (Tenth British Commonwealth and Empire Lecture). The Duke of Edinburgh. *J. RAeS*, Jan., 1955, pp. 3–14. (Also in *The Aeroplane*, Dec. 24, 1954, pp. 921–928.) Survey of Empire aviation needs in agriculture, geological mapping, cargo and mercantile transportation, and in other fields.

The Next Fifty Years. *Interavia*, No. 1, 1955, pp. 19–47. Partial contents: Introductory Remarks, Theodore von Kármán. Reaching for the Stars, Gaetano Arturo Crocco. Long-Range Commercial Transports for the Coming Decade. The Coleopter; A Formula for Economy, Helmut von Zborowski. S.N.E.C.M.A. and the Coleopter, Hermann Oestrich. The Air Arm of the Future. "Fifty Years on". . .Air Transport in A.D. 2005, Peter G. Masefield. Atomic Energy—the Power of the Future.

Planning for the Best Airplanes. R. P. Buschmann. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 432*. 6 pp. Application of operations research techniques to study military and commercial aeronautical problems to improve designs, fabricational methods, and performance characteristics.

Un Programma per l'Aviazione (A Program for Aviation). Alberto Vallisneri. *L'Aerotecnica*, Oct., 1954, pp. 262–264. In Italian. Discussion of economic and other potentialities for the Italian aircraft industry to withstand international competition.

Air Transportation

An Airline's Viewpoint of the Status of the Turbine Era. J. T. Dyment. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 418.* 11 pp. Developmental review and an appraisal of trends in terms of transport needs.

The Evolution of Arctic Airways. John Grierson. *J. RAeS*, Jan., 1955, pp. 15–29.

Present Trends and Future Possibilities in Air Transportation. Carlos Wood. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 419.* 18 pp.

Economic Considerations of a Jet Transport Airplane. George S. Schairer. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 426.* 9 pp. Analysis of basic characteristics of jet transports to arrive at fundamental airline operating cost factors, with emphasis on the principal problem of the existing and potential effects of speed on equipment and procedures.

Airplane Design

Allocation of Fuel and Cargo for Maximum Ton-Miles. A. N. Petroff. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 64, 65. Derivation of a computational method applicable to propeller-driven and jet aircraft flying at constant and variable altitudes.

Background to the Sperrin. *Flight*, Jan. 21, 1955, pp. 79–83, cutaway drawing. Development and design of the Short S.A.4 four-jet-engined bomber, with an analysis of structural, operational, and other characteristics.

Design of the Scorpion. *Aero Dig.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 28–31. Details of the Northrop F-89D's characteristics, including a fully powered control system, aerial speed brakes, a thermal anti-icing system, rocket armament, and afterburner-equipped Allison J-35 turbojet engines.

Fouga CM. 170 Magister, a Standard N.A.T.O. Trainer. *Interavia*, No. 1, 1955, pp. 48–50. Details of design and structural characteristics.

The Handley Page H.P.R.3 Herald. *Brit. Aircraft Ind. Bul.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 11–22, cutaway drawing. Details of design, performance, structural characteristics, and operational costs.

A New British Jet Racer. *The Aeroplane*, Dec. 31, 1954, pp. 952–955, cutaway drawing. "Unconventional" design, structural, and operational characteristics of the SK-1 with a 330-lb. s.t. Turboméca Palas turbojet engine.

The Scottish Aviation Twin Pioneer. *Brit. Aircraft Ind. Bul.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 4–10. Detailed descriptive analysis of design, performance, and structural characteristics, with air-line operational costs.

Air Conditioning & Pressurization

Superchargers. *Douglas Serv.*, Nov.–Dec., 1954. 31 pp., cutaway drawings. Details of all-purpose centrifugal compressors for supplying temperature-conditioned pressurized air in passenger cabins, covering general characteristics, function, accessories, improvements, maintenance, and operational factors.

Control Systems

Recent Developments in Aircraft Control. Robert C. Seamans, Jr., Frank A. Barnes, Theodore B. Garber, and Vincent W. Howard. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 145–164. 16 refs. A nondimensional analytical evaluation of the design and mechanization of a pitch control system, taking into account the changes in static stability, the effect of fuselage bending, the location of gyro elements in the aircraft, and the ability of the system to minimize the effect of gust interference.

Landing Gear

Analysis of Landing-Gear Behavior. Benjamin Milwitzky and Francis E. Cook. (*U.S., NACA TN 2755*, 1952.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1154*, 1953. 45 pp. 27 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash. $0.40. Theoretical study including determinations of the dynamic effects of variation in such parameters as the force-deflection characteristics of the tire, the orifice discharge coefficient, and the polytropic exponent for the air compression process in the shock strut; application to actual problems in terms of analytical mechanics.

A Study of Landing Loads of Aeroplanes. Ryotaro Hikida, Shun Takeda, and Teruo Ichikawa. *J. Japan Soc. Aero. Eng.*, Nov., 1954, pp. 285–292. In Japanese. Development of a simplified drop-testing method to calculate landing loads.

Windshields

Aircraft Windshields Heated with Conductive Films. John Ward. *Elec. Eng.*, Feb., 1955, p. 103. Abridged. Development of "Nesa" and "Electrapane" to prevent the formation of ice on outside windshield surfaces.

Airports

Role of the Single Runway in Future Airport Development. Walter C. Pague, Moderator, and others. *Skyways*, Jan., 1955, pp. 16–19, 33–36. Flight Operations Round Table discussion.

Aviation Medicine

Aeromedical and Biological Considerations of Flight Above the Atmosphere. Paul A. Campbell. *J. Brit. Interplanetary Soc.*, Jan.–Feb., 1955, pp. 1–11.

Aircrew Indoctrination in the Air Force Partial Pressure Suit and Accessory Equipment; Medical Aspects. Hugh W. Randel and Julian E. Ward. *J. Av. Med.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 637–650.

Design and Development of the R.A.E. Dummy of the Standard Airman. G. Lovell. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Mech. Eng. 176*, May, 1954. 27 pp.

Incidence, Classification and Nature of Errors Made by Crew in Air Carrier (Airline) Accidents. C. R. Spealman. *J. Av. Med.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 605–611.

Man's Milieu in Space; A Summary of the Physiologic Requirements of Man in a Sealed Cabin. Richard M. Fenno. *J. Av. Med.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 612–621.

Mental Preoccupation and Flying Efficiency. W. T. V. Adiseshiah. *Indian AF Quart.*, Oct., 1954, pp. 46–57. Analytical appraisal of the basic psychological factors.

Methods and Criteria for the Selection of Flying Personnel; Symposium, Paris, Feb. 23–25, 1953. I—Psychological and Pyschiatric Methods of Selection and Assessment of Flying Personnel. II—Clinical Selection Criteria and Methods. III—Physiological Selection Criteria and Methods. *NATO AGARDograph 2*, Dec., 1954. 59 pp. 59 refs. In English and French. Contents: Psychological and Psychiatric Methods of Selection and Assessment of Flying Personnel in the Netherlands Air Force, P. M. van Wulfften Palthe. Psychiatric Selection of Flying Personnel, Donald W. Hastings. La Sélection Psychologique du Personnel Navigant, T. Placidi. The Validation of Psychological Aptitude Testing, A. Cassie. Les Problemes Relatifs aux Methodes Cliniques de Sélection du Personnel Navigant, E. Evrard. The Relationship of Present Clinical Selection Methods to Aircraft Performance (The Medical Assessment of Aircrew for Modern Military Flying), Morley G. Whillans. The Relationship of Clinical Normality to Psychological Abnormality, W. K. Stewart. Les Épreuves Fonctionnelles Respiratoires et Cardio-Vasculaires Utilisables pur la Sélection et le Contrôle de l'Aptitude du Personnel Navigant de l'Aviation Militaire, R. Grandpierre. Physiological and Biochemical Assessment of Individual Resistance to Stress, Rodolfo Margaria. Decompression Sickness Selection, H. L. Roxburgh.

Physiological and Pathological Effects of Explosive Decompression. Fred A. Hitchcock. *J. Av. Med.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 578–586. 17 refs.

Physiological Investigation of Increasing Resistance to Blackout by Progressive Backward Tilting to the Supine Position. C. F. Gell and H. N. Hunter. *J. Av. Med.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 568–577. 14 refs.

Relative Chilling Effect of Moist Cold and Dry Cold Climates. Victor Guillemin, Jr. *J. Av. Med.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 651–659.

Short Seconds. H. G. Moseley. *Flying Safety (USAF)*, Dec., 1954, pp. 16–19. Evaluation of psychological reaction problems in flying jet aircraft.

Some Influences of Aero Medical Data on Aircraft Design. A. M. Mayo. *J. Av. Med.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 667–670.

Studies in the Evaluation of the Personality Characteristics of Successful Naval Aviators. Richard S. Melton. *J. Av. Med.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 600–604, 650.

Summary Review of the Influence of Thermal Radiation on Human Skin. James D. Hardy. *U.S., NADC Rep. MA-5415.* 49 pp. 26 refs.

Computers

Analogue Computers Using Magnetic Amplifiers. B. E. Davis and I. H. Swift. *Elec. Eng.*, Feb., 1955, p. 158. Abridged. Analysis of basic principles of negative feedback computing circuits and of the operational factors.

Potentiometer Characteristics. M. H. Hayes and J. L. West. *Tele-Tech*, Feb., 1955, pp. 97, 126, 127. Application of the results of studies of low frequency phase

One of the important reasons why **Bendix-Pacific** is able to manufacture hydraulic servo valves on a volume basis is through a unique interchangeability of parts.
Instead of fitting each servo valve spool to its own body, **Bendix-Pacific** has succeeded in mass producing spools with identical lineal dimensions. Stocking these in graduated diameters of .000025 inch has reduced assembly time to a final lapping operation, giving you a better product at less cost and in less time.
By searching... and finding... *better* ways to design and build its hydraulic products, **Bendix-Pacific** equipment has established an outstanding service record on airplanes around the world.

HAVE YOU A SERVO VALVE PRODUCTION PROBLEM?

Bendix-Pacific is mass producing servo valves to both customer and **Bendix** drawings. We have the ability and capacity to build servo valves for you. Write us your problem.

BENDIX PACIFIC

THE NAME Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION MILLIONS TRUST

PACIFIC DIVISION • Bendix Aviation Corporation

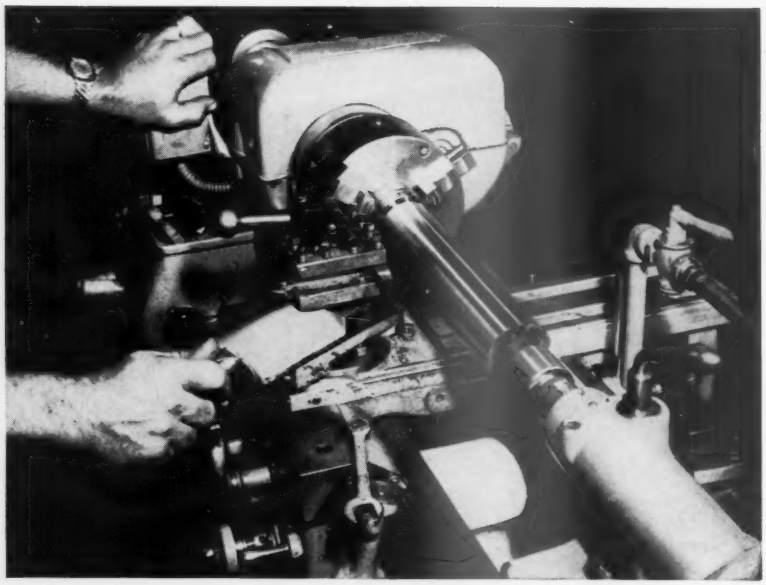
11600 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, California

East-Coast Office: 475 5th Ave., N. Y. 17
Dayton, Ohio 1207 American Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio
Washington, D. C. Suite 803, 1701 "K" St., N. W.
Canadian Distributors: Aviation Electric, Ltd., Montreal 9
Export Division: Bendix International 205 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17

Good positions are available at all levels for Hydraulic Design Engineers. Contact W. C. Walker, Engineering Employment Manager.

MALLORY·SHARON reports on

TITANIUM



NEW ALLOYS easy to machine

PRODUCTION results and thorough research tests show that unalloyed titanium machines similar to 18-8 stainless steel. The alloy grades machine somewhat harder, but do not approach the difficult-to-machine high temperature alloys.

For example, Mallory-Sharon titanium alloys may be turned at 120 to 160 feet per minute, or milled at 80 to 120 feet per minute, using carbide tools. These rates are practical with the new Mallory-Sharon alloys MST 6Al-4V, and MST 3Mn Complex, and for the well-known MST 3Al-5Cr, and MST 4Al-4Mn alloys.

All Mallory-Sharon alloys are produced by "Method S" vacuum double melting, resulting in good machineability. This process eliminates alloy segregation and enables carbon to be held under 0.1%. (Carbon solubility in titanium is approximately 0.2%, and larger percentages result in formation of carbides which reduce machineability.)

For complete information, write for a copy of "Titanium Machining Recommendations". It is based on our broad experience as a leading producer of this lightweight, corrosion-resistant metal. Write Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corporation, Dept. D-4, Niles, Ohio.

MALLORY Ti SHARON

shifts to improve the performance of analog computers.

Two New Electronic Analog Multipliers. Maurice A. Meyer and Harrison W. Fuller. *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 1166–1172. Experimental design of a modified double-amplitude modulation circuit and a successive amplitude modulation and phase modulation circuit, with operational characteristics.

Use of Anomalies in the Design of a Hydrostatic Computer. Vincent E. Lally. *Bul. AMS*, Dec., 1954, pp. 478–480. Development of a technique utilizing deviations from standard values as applied in the computation of an altimeter correction factor with lower precision yet without any loss of accuracy.

Wide-Band Analog Function Multiplier. Joseph A. Miller, Aaron S. Soltes, and Ronald E. Scott. *Electronics*, Feb., 1955, pp. 160–163. USAF-ONR-Army Signal Corps-supported development at the MIT Electronics Res. Lab. based on beam-deflection tubes performing high-speed nonlinear squaring operations accurately, with circuit design and performance factors.

Education & Training

An Experiment in Teaching Design. Appendix—Building the Glider. W. Czerwinski and B. S. Shenstone. *Eng. J.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 18–27. Development of a training method based on practical concepts as applied to aeronautical students, with details of the trial construction of a sailplane.

Electronics

Circuits & Components

Accurate Linear Bidirectional Diode Gates. J. Millman and T. H. Puckett. *Proc. IRE*, Jan., 1955, pp. 29–37. USAF-supported analytical development of two-diode, four-diode, and six-diode types of bridge switches applicable to the processing of radar data, to oscilloscopic and sampling circuits, and to waveform generation.

Component Design Trends; Special-Purpose Relays Gain New Uses. Frank Rockett. *Electronics*, Feb., 1955, pp. 150–156. Development, design, and performance characteristics of high-speed, resonant, thermal, a.c. and d.c., coaxial, and vacuum types, choppers, and contact modulators; applications and reliability factors.

Electroplated Applications for Precious Metals. Isidore Cross and Perry J. Sloane. *Elec. Mfg.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 96–99. Component uses include waveguides, electrical contacts, and printed circuitry.

Electronic Controls

An Electronic Nyquist Diagram Plotter. J. L. Douce. *Electronic Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 32–34. Application to the design of feedback control systems such as in servomechanisms, with circuit details.

An Equalizing Network for Carrier-Type Feedback Control Systems. C. H. Looney. *Proc. IRE*, Jan., 1955, pp. 20–22.

Wide-Range Operation of Grid-Controlled Rectifiers. D. H. McEwan. *Elec-*

tronic Eng., Jan., 1955, pp. 24–27. Development of a method of thyratron trigger voltage control for the −10°–220° range from a d.c. signal.

Electronic Tubes

Beam Focusing by Periodic and Complementary Fields. Kern K. N. Chang. *Proc. IRE*, Jan., 1955, pp. 62–71. Theoretical and experimental development of a focusing method for traveling-wave tubes.

Čerenkov Radiation from Extended Electron Beams. M. Danos. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 2–7. USAF-ONR-Army Signal Corps-supported investigation.

Heat Transfer Through Oxide-Cathode Materials. A. E. Pengelly. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 18–20. Application to the experimental development of certain types of vacuum tubes to achieve greater reliability.

Practical Considerations in the Design of Low-Microphonic Tubes. T. M. Cunningham. *RCA Rev.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 563–580. 14 refs. Evaluation of design methods used in the production of receiving-type tubes to reduce microphonism; applications include airborne equipment.

Magnetic Devices

Composite Cores for Instrument Transconductors. E. H. Frost-Smith and A. E. De Barr. (*IEE Measurements Sect. Paper 1636.*) *Proc. IEE*, Part II, Dec., 1954, pp. 663–667; Discussion, pp. 667–671. Application to the design of electromagnetic devices to improve performance.

Magnetic Materials for Digital-Computer Components. I—A Theory of Flux Reversal in Polycrystalline Ferromagnetics. N. Menyuk and J. B. Goodenough. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 8–18. 15 refs. USAF-Army-Navy-supported study.

Pulse Transformers Utilizing Ferrites. Michael J. Geroulo and Lawrence Hobson. *Tele-Tech*, Feb., 1955, pp. 80, 81, 120. Analysis of magnetic core material characteristics to design low-power, miniature transformers for digital computers and other high-speed circuitry.

Oscillators & Signal Generators

Ein Impulsgenerator mit Sekundäremissionsröhren. Ernst Baldinger and Marc Nicolet. *ZAMP*, Nov. 15, 1954, pp. 508–511. In German. Design of a pulse generator employing secondary emission tubes to produce positive and negative output pulses with adjustable duration between 10^{-7} and 10^{-6} sec.; applications include the study of high-speed transients using an ordinary oscilloscope.

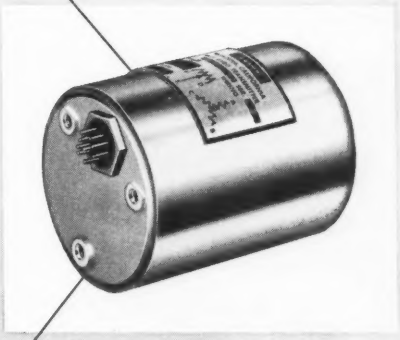
Transistorized F-M Signal Generator. J. J. Hupert and T. Szubski. *Electronics*, Feb., 1955, pp. 133–135. Army Signal Corps-sponsored development for an output of 10 millivolts over a 20–100-mc. range with a crystal calibrator and nine preset crystal-controlled frequencies; circuit design and operational details; applications.

A Versatile Output Transformer for Surge Generators. J. D. Harmer and J. R. Howells. *Electronic Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 22, 23. Design to reduce leakage inductance and to suppress natural oscillations in the transformer windings.

NEW Model 36128 Rate Gyro is a rugged, medium size, oil damped unit, designed for aircraft and missile control or telemetering. This high accuracy instrument is enclosed in a hermetically sealed case and is optionally available with an internal thermostatically controlled heating element for constant damping over a wide range of environmental temperatures. The Gyro operates from a 3 phase 400 cycle power source (26V, 115V, 200V), and is available with either a noble metal precision potentiometer or synchro pickoff. High level electrical outputs proportional to angular velocity are available from either pickoff and can be used directly for recording, control, or indicating purposes, with little or no amplification. ■ This instrument is available in a wide variety of operational ranges of from 15 to 250 degrees per second and with damping ratios between 0.5 and 0.6 of critical. Built-in mechanical stops prevent excessive gimbal over-travel and prevent damage due to velocities beyond rated range. Terminals or plug can be furnished at either end. Because the inner mechanism is floated in oil, this Gyro is capable of operating under extreme conditions of vibration and shock. Size: 2 in. dia. x 2.5 in. long.

■ RATE GYRO

Giannini also manufactures free, directional and vertical gyros. Write for literature.



DIRECTIONAL GYRO MODEL 3211

FREE GYRO SET MODEL 1119

Giannini AIRBORNE INSTRUMENT DIVISION

REGIONAL SALES OFFICES: 580 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. • JUdson 6-7500
8 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. • ANdover 3-5272
918 E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. • RYan 1-7152

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC. • PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

LOOK
at these facilities facts...

...and you'll
SEE WHY

FOOTE BROS. can serve you with the world's finest aircraft gears and power transmission units

There's a mighty good reason why many leading producers of aircraft engines and air frames see Foote Bros. *first* for precision gearing, power transmissions and mechanical actuators. It's because Foote Bros. offers a wealth of experience in design and production engineering and unmatched facilities for precision production. If you've never taken advantage of this unique combination, we would like to send you our newly-prepared booklet describing in detail the vast resources available and *ready* to serve your power transmission needs. Write for your FREE copy of the Foote Bros. facts on facilities today . . . it has important information you'll want to have on hand!

This trademark stands for the finest industrial gearing made!

FOOTE BROS. Dust-Rated LIFETIME GEARING

FOOTE BROS.

Radar

The Application of Airborne Radar to Airline Operations. Edgar A. Post. *SAE Aeronautic Meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 5-9, 1954, Preprint 367.* 28 pp. (Also abridged in *Skyways*, Jan., 1955, pp. 8–10, 37–40.) Results of UAL and Navy evaluative studies of relative merits, installation, accessories, and potentialities; comparisons with other radar systems.

Radar Receiver with Elimination of Fixed-Target Echoes. Hervé Tanter. (*L'Onde Elec.*, Feb., 1954, pp. 99–109.) *Elec. Commun.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 235–248. Development by the French Lab. Central de Télécommunications; analysis of basic principles, circuit design, and performance characteristics as applied to surveillance operations.

Semiconductors

Effect of Base-Contact Overlap and Parasitic Capacities on Small-Signal Parameters of Junction Transistors. R. L. Pritchard. *Proc. IRE*, Jan., 1955, pp. 38–40.

Study of P-N-P Alloy Junction Transistor from D-C Through Medium Frequencies. L. J. Giacoletto. *RCA Rev.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 506–562. Theoretical and experimental investigation to determine suitable design equations for alloy junction transistors in terms of the Shockley theory.

A Survey of the Transistor. Bertram A. Schwarz. *GM Eng. J.*, Jan.-Feb., 1955, pp. 40–47. 30 refs. Developmental review of experimentation and research in semiconductors, including basic principles, applications, and potentialities.

Transmission Lines

Behavior and Applications of Ferrites in the Microwave Region. A. G. Fox, S. E. Miller, and M. T. Weiss. *Bell System Tech. J.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 5–103. 29 refs. ONR-sponsored theoretical and experimental study at the Holmdel Radio Lab., with emphasis on the nonreciprocal properties of waveguides and other transmission media and devices.

A Distributed Electrical Analog for Waveguides of Arbitrary Cross Section. P. R. Clement and W. C. Johnson. *Proc. IRE*, Jan., 1955, pp. 89–92. Theoretical and experimental study of characteristics using a two-dimensional transmission line operating in resonance in its principal mode as an analog.

Photoetched Microwave Transmission Lines. I. Norman R. Wild. *Tele-Tech*, Feb., 1955, pp. 68–70. Design and fabrication techniques for strip-type lines; transitions and test equipment used in lightweight construction; evaluation of the relative merits of parallel and tri-plate types.

Two-Section Transmission-Line Transformer. M. S. Wheeler. *Wireless Engr.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 15–18. Solution applicable to microwave frequencies for impedance transformation between magnetrons and the relatively high impedance of standard waveguides.

Equipment

Hydraulic Drive for Alternators; A Well-proved Variable-speed Transmission. *Flight*, Jan. 21, 1955, pp. 84–86, cutaway drawing. (Also in *The Aeroplane*, Jan. 21, 1955, pp. 84, 85.) Design and circuit details of the English Electric-Sundstrand parallel operation aircraft hydraulic-electric system.

What Kind of Power for Aircraft Actuators? Robert C. Treseder and Howard M. Geyer. *Appl. Hydraulics*, Feb., 1955, pp. 54 ff. (5). Analysis of weight, size, and overall efficiency to select and design electric, hydraulic, pneumatic, or combinational types of devices.

Electric

Multiple-Circuit Switches; Selection and Application of Rotary Switches. Keith A. Carlson. *Mach. Des.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 183–189.

Hydraulic & Pneumatic

Component Application Sheets for Fluid Powered Equipment. Paul Rolnick. *Appl. Hydraulics*, Jan., 1955, pp. 33–64. Basic data on accumulators, boosters, air and oil cylinders, air filters and lubricators, rotary fluid motors, oil coolers, hydraulic fluids, pressure switches and gauges, packings, air valves, oil hydraulic valves, and other hydraulic and pneumatic components.

Design Factors in Selecting and Applying Filters. Jules P. Kovacs and Reuben Wolk. *Mach. Des.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 167–178. Review of filtration techniques and equipment, with a glossary of terminology; applications include aircraft fuel and hydraulic systems.

Hydraulic Servo-Valve Design. J. M. Nightingale. *Mach. Des.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 191–197. Practical design and dynamic characteristics of a two-stage valve for optimum control performance of small input signals through preamplification of the movement of the main valve spool.

1955 5th Annual Applied Hydraulics Directory: Manufacturers and Products. I—Manufacturers Directory. II—1955 Industrial Products Directory Index. III—Aviation Products. IV—English Manufacturers. *Appl. Hydraulics*, Jan., 1955, pp. 67–272.

The Theory and Design of Compound-Action Pneumatic Controllers: With Particular Reference to the Interaction Factor. H. Williamson. *Trans. Soc. Inst. Tech.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 162–175; Discussion, pp. 175, 176.

Flight Operating Problems

High-Altitude Flight

An Extension to 100,000 Feet of the U.S.A.F. Standard Cold and Hot Atmospheres. Samuel B. Solot and Thomas J. Keegan. *Bul. AMS*, Dec., 1954, pp. 472–475. Data development for the purpose of setting up engineering standards to resolve design and other problems of high-altitude flight.

Weather & Climate

Weather Phenomena at High Levels. J. Durward and D. C. E. Jones. *The Aeroplane*, Jan. 7, 1955, pp. 18–21. 15 refs. Survey of heavy cloud masses, icing, winds, and other meteorological phenomena affecting the high altitude operating characteristics of aircraft.

Flight Testing

F-80A Symmetrical Pullout Flight Test Program. D. W. Rhoads, R. K. Koegler, and W. F. Milliken, Jr. (*USAF WADC TR 52-62*, 1952.) *Cornell Aero. Lab. Rep. TB-541-F-6*, Apr., 1952. 65 pp. Results of test data on dynamic loads and stresses during prescribed maneuvers.

Flight-Test Instrumentation—Engineering and Instruments. Gilbert L. Roth. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 50–58. Evaluative appraisal of the basic design and engineering requirements of roto-type flight testing devices, with performance characteristics and recommendations for future developments.

Fuels & Lubricants

An Airframe Manufacturer's Viewpoint on Civil Aircraft Turbine Fuel. C. A. Weise. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 414.* 16 pp. Study of aircraft design, performance, and maintenance factors related to fuel needs affecting operational costs.

The Combustion of Methane at High Temperatures. J. H. Burgoyne and H. Hirsch. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Dec. 21, 1954, pp. 73–93. 12 refs. Experimental investigation of ignition characteristics for potential application as a gas-turbine fuel.

An Oil Company's Viewpoint on Civil Aircraft Turbine Fuels. E. J. McLaughlin and J. A. Bert. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 416.* 14 pp. Analytical evaluation of performance characteristics of JP-4 and JP-1.

The Precision of Fuel Rating, 1947 to 1953. Richard M. Gooding and Robetta B. Cleaton. *ASTM Bul.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 51–61. Includes basic data on aviation fuel samples in terms of performance.

Bearings and Lubricants for Aircraft Turbine Engines. R. L. Johnson and Edmond E. Bisson. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 439.* 11 pp. 19 refs. Review of high-speed and high-temperature problems to determine criteria for materials and lubricants under varying operating conditions.

Investigation of Temperature Limitation of Various Lubricants for High-Temperature 20-Millimeter-Bore Ball Bearings. Z. N. Nemeth and W. J. Anderson. *U.S., NACA TN 3337*, Jan., 1955. 31 pp. 12 refs.

Metallic Friction and Lubrication by Laminar Solids; A Review of Current Theories. Ernest Koenigsberg and V. R. Johnson. *Mech. Eng.*, Feb., 1955, pp. 141–147. 48 refs. Army OOR-sponsored analysis of fundamental factors related to the mechanism of friction under conditions of high speeds, high temperatures and heavy loadings.

Observations on Some Factors Affecting Timken Data for EP Lubricants. A. J. DeArdo and E. M. Kipp. *Trans. ASME*, Jan., 1955, pp. 29–31.

On the Solution of the Reynolds Equation for Slider-Bearing Lubrication. VIII—The Optimum Slider Profile for Viscosity, a Function of the Pressure. A.

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT

ALUMINUM COMPONENTS

are **Alodized**

WITH "ALODINE"®

for **EXTRA PROTECTION**

Many aluminum parts of military aircraft are treated by Goodyear Aircraft Corporation with Dip "Alodine" to meet the requirements of Military Specification MIL-C-5541. Alodized aluminum is notable for its high corrosion resistance and exceptional paint bonding.

"Alodine" can also be used to protect aircraft in service.

If it's aluminum, be sure it's Alodized.

Pioneering Research and Development Since 1914

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY

CHEMICALS ACP PROCESSES

AMBLER, PA.

CHEMICALS ACP PROCESSES

DETROIT, MICH. **NILES, CALIF.** **WINDSOR, ONT.**

Charnes, F. Osterle, and E. Saibel. *Trans. ASME*, Jan., 1955, pp. 33–35; Discussion, pp. 35, 36.

Synthetic Oils for Turbine Lubrication. II—Review of Different Classes of Synthetic Oils. H. A. Murray. *Skyways*, Jan., 1955, pp. 11, 12 ff. (2). Evaluation of operational requirements, with a comparison of the properties of the different oils used.

Gliders

The "Nucleon" Sailplane. Arthur B. Schultz. *Soaring*, Jan.–Feb., 1955, pp. 3 ff. (3). Design, structural, fabricational, and operational characteristics featuring laminar flow airfoils, strut bracing, and large full span flaps interlocked with ailerons.

Ice Formation & Prevention

A Heated-Wire Liquid-Water-Content Instrument and Results of Initial Flight Tests in Icing Conditions. Carr B. Neel. *U.S., NACA RM A54I23*, Jan. 20, 1955. 33 pp. 11 refs.

Impingement of Water Droplets on Wedges and Double-Wedge Airfoils at Supersonic Speeds. John S. Serafini. (*U.S., NACA TN 2971*, 1953.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1159*, 1954. 24 pp. 16 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash. $0.30.

Instruments

Accelerometers

Shaketable Ratings and Accelerometer Calibration. Alvin B. Kaufman and Paul R. Mitchell. *Radio-Electronic Eng.*, Feb., 1955, pp. 7–9, 36, 37. Frequency measuring methods taking into account the shaketable displacement and its sinusoidal motion, with allowances for calibrational errors; description of apparatus used.

Automatic Control

Closed Expansion of the Convolution Integral (A Generalization of Servomechanism Error Coefficients). Edward Arthurs and Louis H. Martin. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 58–60.

Drei Beispiele aus der Elektroservotechnik; Zusammenfassender Bericht. Eduard Gerecke. *ZAMP*, Nov. 15, 1954, pp. 443–465. In German. Analytical study of the basic principles and design of three types of electro-servomechanisms featuring a control generator and tachometer in a closed circuit.

Electric Servomechanisms. G. L. Lehmann. (*Mec. Ind.*, Jan., 1954, pp. 28–36.) *Elec. Commun.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 249–256. French Lab. Central de Télécommunications development for automatic position-control or aiming devices, including radar antenna; comparison between electric and hydraulic servos.

Evaluating the Effect of Nonlinearity in a 2-Phase Motor. W. A. Stein and G. J. Thaler. *Elec. Eng.*, Feb., 1955, p. 142. Abridged. Application to the design of servomechanisms.

The Necessary Torque Requirements for a Servo-Motor. J. C. West and J. L. Leonard. *J. Sci. Instr.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 30–32. Development of a criterion taking

into account the relation between torque and inertia in design requirements to achieve maximum acceleration.

Orders and Degrees of Automaticity. George H. Amber. *Elec. Mfg.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 64–69, 272, 274. 29 refs. With a comprehensive bibliography.

Flight Instruments

Éléments de Base des Mesures en Vol. Roger Beteille. *France, Min. de l'Air BST 117*, 1954. 247 pp. 91 refs. In French. Analysis of the design and operational principles of basic devices to study flight problems, including the dynamic theory of measuring instruments, techniques of pressure and temperature measurement and of fundamental measures of altitude, Mach Numbers, and speed.

A Low-Lag Altimeter for Aircraft. P. C. Wingrove and V. M. Ganzer. *Trend in Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 13–17. Experimental development of a technique for eliminating instrument lag errors of pressure-based readings, with comparisons of low-lag and standard altimeter readings with true altitude for climb and dive at maximum rates of 35,000 and 27,000 and 109,000 and 80,000 f.p.m.

Flow Measuring Devices

Electromagnetic Flowmeter Design and Performance Considerations. James H. Fisher. *Trend in Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 18–23, 29. Theoretical and experimental analysis of basic factors taking into account the need for noise suppression and good transient response.

Utilisation d'une "Barrière Optique" pour la Mesure de la Vitesse de Propagation d'une Onde de Choc Plane dans un Tube à Choc. R. Graindorge. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 55–57. In French. Use of an "optical barrier" device to measure the speed of the propagation of plane shock waves in a shock tube.

Pressure Measuring Devices

Measurement of Fluid Pressure in Engineering Research. T. R. Thomson. *Trans. Soc. Inst. Tech.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 186–192; Discussion, pp. 193, 194. Design of special-purpose pressure pickups and methods of calibration for dynamic work taking into account sources of error.

Recording Equipment

Airborne Infrared Spectrograph. C. W. Hargens. *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 1162–1166. USAF WADC-sponsored development of a multi-channel spectrographic system for recording in the 1–25 micron infrared region to study radiant objects at high altitudes.

New Sub-Miniature Long Scale Indicating Instrument. A. D. Bedrosian. *Tele-Tech*, Feb., 1955, pp. 82, 83, 128, 129. USAF-Army Signal Corps-sponsored development of a high-sensitivity, vibration- and moisture-proof, compact permanent magnet-moving coil-type meter with a 260° pointer deflection.

Simple Y-Function Plotter. G. F. Lampkin. *Radio-Electronic Eng.*, Feb., 1955, pp. 10, 11, 39. Recording device to make changes automatically in the independent variable and to plot the resultant dependent variable in ten seconds.

Stress & Strain Measuring Devices

Les Jauges Phénoliques. L. Doussin and J. Laxague. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.-Dec., 1954, pp. 39–43. In French. Experimental study of fabricational methods using phenolic glues to build wire-resistance strain gages and of the physical characteristics of the gages.

Recent Strain Gauge Developments at A.R.L. E. S. Moody and D. R. Denehy. *Australia, ARL S&M Note 211*, Aug., 1954. 21 pp. Design of two devices to measure direct load and torque; application of "potting" techniques to strain-gauge circuitry.

Strain Gages; Operation, Techniques, and Theory. II—Wire and Gage Theory. John Tarbox. *CEC Recordings*, Jan.–Feb., 1955, pp. 12, 13. Appraisal of basic principles, environmental factors, and applications.

Temperature Measuring Devices

Free Convection of Heat from Fine Wires. D. C. Collis and M. J. Williams. *Australia, ARL AN 140*, Sept., 1954. 22 pp. Experimental analysis of hot-wire anemometry heat-transfer problems including the effect of wire geometry, orientation, and operating conditions.

Lighter-Than-Air

Aerological Sounding Balloons. Gordon M. Martin, John Mandel, and Robert D. Stiehler. (*Res. Paper 2557.*) *U.S., NBS J. Res.*, Dec., 1951, pp. 383–392. NavBuAer-sponsored NBS investigation to study factors affecting the flight performance of the balloons used for stratospheric experiments.

Machine Elements

Bearings

Determining Clearances for Nonmetallic Journal Bearings. Ronald S. Brand and Wendell Davis. *Mach. Des.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 199–201.

The Place of Oilless Bearings in Industry. C. D. Spadone. (*Iron & Steel Engr.*, Sept., 1954, pp. 185–191.) *Engr. Dig.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 14–16. Study of basic properties in terms of practical engineering needs.

Friction

A Machine for the Measurement of Rolling Friction. J. Halling. *J. Sci. Instr.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 8, 9. Development of a compact compression design utilizing the principle of the inclined plane for a 20–1,000-lb. loading range.

Recent Studies of Metallic Friction. I, II. F. P. Bowden. (*Thomas Hawksley Lecture to the IME*, Dec. 17, 1954). *The Engr.*, Dec. 24, 31, 1954, pp. 886–889; 902–905. Abridged. Review of analytical investigations on: the nature and area of contact of solid surfaces; the mechanism of friction; metallic transfer in engineering operations; the friction of nonmetallic solids and the development of low-friction surfaces; the surface temperature of sliding solids; friction and mechanical properties of solids at very high temperatures; and rolling friction.

Gears & Cams

O Pewnym Typie Krzywek Rozrządczych (On a Certain Type of Valve Gear Cams). Jan Olderfeld. *Arch. Budowy Maszyn* (Warsaw), No. 1, 1954, pp. 111–118. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian.

Precision Gearing. I—Backlash Sources and Their Evaluation. G. W. Michalec. *Mach. Des.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 154–163. Methods of gear design analysis for high performance requirements in control applications.

Materials

Ceramics & Ceramals

Cermets; A New Solution for Thermal Shock. J. A. Stavrolakis. *Aero Dig.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 22–26. Analysis of classifications, methods of fabrication, physical properties, and applications.

Corrosion & Protective Coatings

Blistering and Embrittlement of Pressure Vessel Steels by Hydrogen. G. A. Nelson and R. T. Effinger. *Welding J. Res. Suppl.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 12-s–21-s. Study of the nature of damaging effects of hydrogen under particular corrosive environments.

Corrosion by Aqueous Solutions At Elevated Temperatures and Pressures. F. H. Beck and M. G. Fontana. *Corrosion*, Aug., 1953, pp. 287–293. Reprint. Experimental study of the fundamental factors influencing corrosion of CF-8, CF-8M, CN-7MCu, CB-30, cast titanium, and high silicon iron alloys at temperatures up to 425°F.

Corrosion Resistance of Cupro-Nickel Alloys Containing 10 to 30% Nickel. F. L. LaQue. (*Corrosion*, Nov., 1954, pp. 391–399.) *Engr. Dig.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 511–513, 516.

Metals & Alloys

Analysis of the Effect of Various Factors on Metal Transfer and Wear between Specimen Pairs of Some Metal and Same Shape. I—The Basic Scheme of Formulation of Metal Transfer and Wear. II—Effect of the Surrounding Atmosphere. I-Ming Feng. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 24–27, 28–32.

Development of a New Gas Turbine Super Alloy GMR-235. D. K. Hanink, F. J. Webbere, and A. L. Boegehold. *SAE Golden Anniv. Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 14, 1955, Preprint 453.* 22 pp. Investigation of the physical properties, performance potentialities, and fabricational requirements of GMR-235.

A Dictionary of Metallurgy. XXIX—*Ox-Pa.* A. D. Merriman and J. S. Bowden. *Metal Treatment*, Jan., 1955, pp. 29–36.

An Electrochemical Method of Defining the Degree of Microsegregation in Metals. A. Krupkowski and A. Piotrowski. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 3, 1954, pp. 143–146.

Fatigue-Strength of Flame-Cut Specimens in Bright Mild Steel. F. Koenigsberger and Z. García-Martín. *Brit. Welding J.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 37–41. Analysis with emphasis on the influence of quality of the cut.

READ-RECORD HEADS

OPTIMUM READ-BACK SIGNAL

LOW NOISE FACTOR

HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION

Librascope read-record heads are designed for recording and reading on magnetic drums or other magnetic storage systems and consist of a center-tapped coil wound on a toroidal core and molded into a temperature-stable epoxy resin package ¾" long. Optimum read-back signal at high frequencies is made possible by sintered ferrite core, a winding with low distributed capacity and with back gap eliminated. Positioning dowel hole permits precise mounting. All heads subjected to 1200 volt RMS high potential test. Write for catalog.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Crosstalk limited to minus 60 Db for adjacent heads. Resonant frequency above 500 KC
Track width: .090 in.
Gap width: .0015 in.

Computers and Controls

LIBRASCOPE

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

LIBRASCOPE, INCORPORATED 1607 FLOWER ST., GLENDALE, CALIF.

EXTREME CONDITIONS OF TEMPERATURE - PRESSURE-CORROSION MET WITH UNITED

metallic O-rings

Self-Energizing and Standard

16 page book of basic information regarding the application of metallic O-rings. *When to use* Self-Energized metallic O-rings. *Pressure and temperature ranges. Groove sizes. Degree of micro finish. Metals and plating surface.*

6 loose leaf pages of engineering data covering metallic O-ring and groove dimensions for nominal tube sizes of 1/16, 3/32 and 1/8 inch cross sections.

The most authoritative book ever issued on the application of metallic O-rings to industrial and aircraft static seal requirements.

Write for your copy today (on your company letterhead please) to Department E5.

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC.
Box 1035, Dayton 1, Ohio

Porous Metal Components; Potentialities of Sintered Metal Powders for Special Uses. Tom Bishop. *Metal Treatment*, Jan., 1955, pp. 3–8. Applications include aircraft deicing techniques and cooling of gas-turbine blades.

Symposium on Powder Metallurgy; A Report on the Conference Held in London on December 1–2, 1954. A. G. Thomson. *Aircraft Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 19–21.

Some Experiments on the Alternating Stress Fatigue of a Mild Steel and an Aluminium Alloy at Elevated Temperatures With Special Reference to the Effect of Cyclic Speed. P. G. Forrest and H. J. Tapsell. *IME Proc.*, No. 29, 1954, pp. 763–772; Communications, pp. 772–774.

Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous

Activity Coefficient of Some Non-Ferrous Metals in Binary Solutions. W. Ptak. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 3, 1954, pp. 137–142. Application to the metallurgical problems of refining, fabrication, and carbonization processes.

The Effect of Dispersions on Creep Properties of Aluminum-Copper Alloys. W. H. Giedt, O. D. Sherby, and J. E. Dorn. *Trans. ASME*, Jan., 1955, pp. 57–63.

Structure and Micro-Hardness of the Binary and Ternary Systems of the Metals Niobium, Tantalum, Molybdenum and Tungsten (Aufbau und Mikrohärte der Zwei- und Dreistoffsysteme der Metalle Niob, Tantal, Molybdän und Wolfram). Helmut Bückle. (*Metallforschung*, Germany, No. 1, 1946, pp. 53–56.) *Gt. Brit., MOS TIB/T4391*, Nov., 1954. 6 pp. Translation.

Aluminum-Base Copper-Cadmium Alloys. E. A. G. Liddiard. *Prod. Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 192–196. Study of physical and mechanical properties for particular applications using various metalworking techniques.

Predicting Fatigue Failures in Aluminum Alloys Structures. C. R. Smith. *Aero Dig.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 37–41. Study of the theoretical stress concentration factors and loading spectrum to determine fatigue life.

Sintered Aluminium Powder. R. Irmann. (*Schweizer Arch.*, Oct., 1954, pp. 327–334.) *Engr. Dig.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 514–516. Investigation by the Res. Inst. of Aluminium-Industrie A. G. (Neuhausen, Switzerland) of the chemical, mechanical, and fabricational properties; applications include aircraft engine and structural components and jet compressor blades.

The Use of Aluminium for Structural Purposes. D. V. Pike. *Aluminium Devel. Assn. Reprint RP/44*, 1954. 28 pp. Analysis includes factors of extrusions, cold forming, castings, forgings, selection of alloys, mechanical properties, corrosion resistance, and joining techniques.

Hydrogen Embrittlement of a Titanium Alloy. R. J. Kotfila and E. F. Erbin. (*Metal Prog.*, Oct., 1954, pp. 128–131.) *Engr. Dig.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 503, 504, 534. Analytical investigation of the mechanism of critical deformation under the effects of the phenomenon.

Tensile and Compressive Tests on Titanium Strip at Elevated Temperatures. D. C. Hayward. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Met. 194*, Mar., 1954. 33 pp. Analytical ap-

praisal of physical strength properties for fuselage and high-speed wing construction.

Nonmetallic Materials

A Discussion of Design Principles and Their Effect on Economical Processing of Molded Plastic Products. Robert W. Forward. *GM Eng. J.*, Jan.–Feb., 1955, pp. 34–39.

Étude sur de Comportement Optique du Plexiglas dans le Domaine Plastique. H. Le Boiteux. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 7–12. In French. Experimental study of the optical behavior and the characteristic properties of plexiglas in the plastic region.

A Fibrous-Glass Compact as a Permeable Material for Boundary-Layer-Control Applications Using Area Suction. Robert E. Dannenberg, James A. Weiberg, and Bruno J. Gambucci. *U.S., NACA TN 3388*, Jan., 1955. 20 pp.

Recherches Magnétochimiques sur l'Anisotropie des Polymères. Jean Ploquin. *France, Min. de l'Air PST 295*, 1954. 33 pp. 18 refs. In French. Application of the magnetochemical technique to the study of the basic characteristics of polymers to determine precisely anisotropic structural behavior.

Shear Modulus and Viscosity Relations in Plastic Materials. W. F. G. Swann. *J. Franklin Inst.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 11–16.

Synthetic Fabric-Acrylic Resin Impregnates for Aircraft Canopy Edge Attachments. W. G. Carson and E. N. Robertson. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 44–49. Experimental evaluative investigation of the physical thermal and strength characteristics in terms of the design requirements of the attachments and of the mechanism of impregnate failure.

Sandwich Materials

A New Form of Aircraft Construction. *Hawker Siddeley Rev.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 87–91. Appraisal of developments in the use of Avro honeycomb sandwich core materials in wings, fuselages, control surfaces, tubular struts, high-speed rotating shafts, radar reflectors, and other applications.

Sandwich Structures; Types and Applications of High-Temperature All-Metal Honeycomb Cores. John V. Long and George D. Cremer. *Aircraft Prod.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 22–31. 13 refs. Analysis of mechanical characteristics for particular applications.

Theory of Wrinkling in Sandwich Construction. Syed Yusuff. *J. RAeS*, Jan., 1955, pp. 30–36. Analysis for the cases of a face separated by core of finite thickness and of a face supported by a sufficiently thick or a semi-infinite medium.

Testing

An Apparatus for the Measurement of Dynamic Mechanical Properties of Polymers over a Wide Temperature Range. D. W. Robinson. *J. Sci. Instr.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 2–6. 21 refs.

Behavior of Materials Under Conditions of Thermal Stress. S. S. Manson. (*U.S., NACA TN 2933*, 1953.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1170*, 1954. 34 pp. 20 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash. $0.35. Review of the literature, with an analysis of criteria for testing under simulated operational conditions.

Control of Residual Stresses in Practice. George Sachs. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 448.* 24 pp. 97 refs. Analysis of the nature of "macrostresses" studied by quantitative mechanical or x-ray techniques, with a comprehensive review of the literature.

Essais de Fluage en Atmosphère Controlée. J. Poulignier and J. Ramain. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 45–49. In French. Study of the problem of creep testing in a controlled, protective or corrosive atmosphere.

Fatigue Strength Under Bending, Torsional and Combined Stresses of Steel Test Pieces with Stress Concentrations. R. C. A. Thurston and J. E. Field. *IME Proc.*, No. 31, 1954, pp. 785–792; Communications, pp. 793–796.

Measurement of Residual Stress in Review. J. A. Halgren, T. C. Huang, and E. I. Blount. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 447.* 21 pp. Mechanical, physical, and chemical qualitative methods to evaluate properties of materials; applications.

Micro-Indentation Hardness Testing; Variation of Scatter of Results with Load. B. W. Mott and S. D. Ford. *Metal Treatment*, Jan., 1955, pp. 9–12. Experimental study using copper and steel specimens, taking into account the influence of vibration and surface conditions.

Nouvelle Chambre de Précision pour l'Étude du Paramètre des Alliages à Durcissement Structural. R. Graf. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 51–54. In French. Development of an experimental precision X-ray return chamber to study aluminum and other alloy parameters in structural hardening at various temperatures, taking into account sources of errors.

On Some Problems of the Theory of Bound Elements with Regard to the Rheological Properties of Their Materials. W. Olszak. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 3, 1954, pp. 123–130. 11 refs.

On the Representation of Rheological Results with Special Reference to Creep and Relaxation. P. Feltham. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 26–31. Theoretical and experimental investigation of the characteristic similarities in the stress relaxation and creep behavior of materials on the basis of a generalized statistical model.

Plastic Deformation of Cast Metals in the Hardness and Tensile Test. A. Krupkowski. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 3, 1954, pp. 153–156.

Mathematics

Additions to Z-Transformation Theory. G. V. Lago. *Elec. Eng.*, Feb., 1955, p. 138. Abridged. Application to the analysis and design of sampled-data systems.

Anwendungen des Quotienten-Differenzen-Algorithmus. Heinz Rutishauser. *ZAMP*, Nov. 15, 1954, pp. 496–508. In German. Examples of the quotient-difference-algorithm as applied.

The Asymptotic Expansion of Bessel Functions of Large Order. F. W. J. Oliver. *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc.* (*London*), *Ser. A*, Dec. 28, 1954, pp. 328–368. 12 refs.

The Asymptotic Solution of Linear Differential Equations of the Second Order for Large Values of a Parameter. F. W. J. Olver. *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc.* (*London*), *Ser. A*, Dec. 28, 1954, pp. 307–327. 22 refs.

Compact Linear Operators of Volterra Type. J. R. Ringrose. *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 44–55. 11 refs.

The Extension of Two-Dimensional Eigen-Function Expansions to Higher Dimensions. A. I. Martin. *Proc. London Math. Soc., 3rd Ser.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 437–455.

Die Konstruktion der mittleren Linie bei Oberflächenprofilen und einige Zusammenhänge zwischen den zur Kennzeichnung von Oberflächen benutzten Grössen. Max Gary. *ZAMP*, Nov. 15, 1954, pp. 490–496. In German. Development of an analogy between the problem of evaluating collectives and that of finding a numerical expression from a Fourier series for an existing surface as a basis of a graphical method to determine a base line for which the areas embraced by the surface profile above and below the line are equal and minimum.

Nomographs as Engineering Worksheets. Chester W. Young. *Elec. Mfg.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 83–87. Review of the fundamentals of the nomographic method versus the performance of extended calculations.

On the Asymptotic Distribution of Eigenvalues. Philip Heywood. *Proc. London Math. Soc., 3rd Ser.*, Dec., 1954, pp. 456–470.

The Solution of Equations by Iteration. W. A. Coppel. *Proc. Cambridge Philos. Soc.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 41–43.

The Solution of Linear Simultaneous Equations by Matrix Iteration. J. Guest. *Australia, ARL Rep. SM. 225*, Sept., 1954. 26 pp. Method based on Stiefel's analysis as applied to the design of high-speed computers.

Military Aviation & Armament

Aircraft Armament. I—Guns for Fighters. II—Missiles and Projectiles. *Flight*, Jan. 28, 1955, pp. 105–110, 114–122, 129. Review of basic factors affecting the use of airborne cannon in terms of aircraft, rocket, and missile design requirements.

Honors Night Dinner Address. Roger Lewis. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 32–36. Evaluation of the military and technological requirements and trends of the "air age," the role of the USAF in research and development, and the potentialities of the trends.

The Partnership of Science and the Air Force. H. Guyford Stever. *IAS 23rd Annual Meeting, Luncheon Address, New York*, Jan. 25, 1955. 6 pp. Appraisal of USAF research and developmental programs, of educational requirements, and of the utilization of scientific and engineering resources.

Progress in Air Power. Nathan F. Twining. *Ordnance*, Jan.–Feb., 1955, pp. 546–549. Developmental appraisal of research and trends, including aspects of effective altitudes and air speeds.

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE and DEPENDABILITY Throughout the Years...

BG

1955 marks the thirty-ninth consecutive year in which BG quality has led the field.

Many of today's newest techniques in powered flight were first made possible through the use of BG precision Thermocouples and Thermocouple Harnesses in turbojet engines.

And just as vital in the superb performances of high speed aircraft nowadays are BG Turbojet Igniters — built and engineered for rugged service.

—BG—

the name that's first with aircraft engineering and maintenance personnel.

*

For information concerning these and other BG products, write to

THE BG CORPORATION

321 BROAD AVENUE • RIDGEFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Missiles

The Calculation of the Wave Drag of a Family of Low-Drag Axi-Symmetric Nose Shapes of Fineness Ratio 4.5 at Zero Incidence at Supersonic Speeds. G. B. Marson. *Coll. of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Note 10*, May, 1954. 17 pp. 13 refs.

Guided Missiles. G. W. H. Gardner. (*James Clayton Lecture to the IME*, Jan. 14, 1955.) *Chartered Mech. Engr.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 5–22. Developmental review covering evolution and basic principles, design, operational and other characteristics, problems, potentialities, and trends.

Launching Control for Guided Missiles. J. B. Schrock. *Electronics*, Feb., 1955, pp. 122–127. USAF development of master timing circuits, actuate guidance and telemetering apparatus, and rocket-range control units with fail-safe and interlocking provisions to avoid premature detonation of propellants.

Normal Force and Center of Pressure on Right Circular Cylinders. J. Leith Potter, William D. Murphree, and Norman M. Shapiro. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 214, 215. Analysis for the case of the cylindrical body with major axes at small angles of attack in either subsonic or supersonic streams as applied to general flat-faced bodies of revolution.

Static and Dynamic Response of a Design of Differential Pressure Yawmeter at Supersonic Speeds. L. J. Beecham and S. J. Collins. *Gt. Brit., RAE Rep. G.W.19*, Feb., 1954. 55 pp. Development of a device with a high response frequency to record the instantaneous incidence during a transient motion for the direct measurement of the attitude of a missile or its surfaces to the free stream direction.

Navigation

Sun Navigation by Animals. H. Kalmus. *Aeronautics*, Feb., 1955, pp. 32–34. Analysis of natural piloting movements of birds, bats, and flying insects navigating according to azimuth and solar positioning.

Noise Reduction

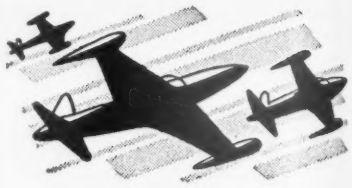
The Aircraft Noise Problem. Marvin C. Demler. *USAF ARDC Release 68-54*, Oct. 12, 1954. 11 pp. Survey of the basic factors of the problem, with an appraisal of USAF research on methods to control it.

Photography

Analysis of Turbulent Density Fluctuations by the Shadow Method. Mahinder S. Uberoi and Leslie S. G. Kovasznay. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 19–24. 10 refs. Development of the shadowgraph-photographic technique to study the flight of projectiles at supersonic velocities; results compared with those of the conventional hot-wire method.

A Compact 70mm Camera for Jet Aircraft. John A. Maurer and Joseph F. G. Milner. *Photographic Eng.*, No. 2, 1954, pp. 73–79. Design and operational characteristics of the P-2 camera developed to meet USAF requirements.

Mobile Photographic Laboratories. A. W. Berg. *Photographic Eng.*, No. 2,



Brush Alodine NO. 1200

BONDS PAINT TO ALUMINUM

—

PROTECTS UNPAINTED METAL

—

Brush "Alodine" protective finish is easily applied to any aluminum product. It is designed especially for use on aircraft and other assemblies that are too bulky to be treated in tanks. Abraded or machined surfaces of previously Alodized or anodized aluminum can be protected against corrosion, and given a durable paint bond with Brush "Alodine."

Brush "Alodine" No. 1200 is available in bulk, or in the Brush "Alodine" Chemical Kit No. 12 shown above. This handy kit contains enough cleaning chemical and "Alodine" to process about 1000 square feet of aluminum.

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.

AMBLER, PA.

Detroit, Mich. Niles, Calif. Windsor, Ont.

1954, pp. 117–126. USAF-development of high-speed processing for intelligence and reconnaissance operations and research, with details of equipment and techniques.

The Photographic Information Volume. Raymond S. Kardas. *Photographic Eng.*, No. 2, 1954, pp. 91–108. USAF-supported development as applied to aerial photography.

A 0.1 Microsecond Kerr-Cell Shutter. Morton Sultanoff. *Photographic Eng.*, No. 2, 1954, pp. 80–90. 25 refs. Design and theory of operation applicable to the study of explosive phenomena.

Physics

Spectroscopic Studies of Highly Ionized Argon Produced by Shock Waves. H. E. Petschek, Peter H. Rose, Herbert S. Glick, Anne Kane, and Arthur Kantrowitz. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 83–95. 15 refs. Results of ONR-sponsored experimental investigation using the spectrophotometric technique applicable to the study of rocket flight and explosive phenomena.

Electrical Conductivity of Highly Ionized Argon Produced by Shock Waves. Shao-Chi Lin, E. L. Resler, and Arthur Kantrowitz. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 95–109. 17 refs. ONR-sponsored experimental research.

Power Plants

Il Veicolo Aereo Verso il Primato di Potenza (The Aircraft on the Way to Power Supremacy). A. A. Pietro Formentini. *L'Aerotecnica*, Oct., 1954, pp. 265–277. In Italian. Review of fundamental power plant requirements, trends, and potentialities of turbojets and other engine types.

Jet & Turbine

Choice of Turboprops; A Preliminary Appraisal of Three Very Efficient British Power Units. *Flight*, Jan. 28, 1955, pp. 100, 101. Design, developmental, and operational characteristics of the Bristol BE.25, Napier Eland, and Rolls-Royce R.B.109.

Dart Development; Impressive Record of the First Civil Turboprop: Detail Changes in Later Models. *Flight*, Jan. 14, 1955, pp. 45–48. Comparative evaluation of design and performance differences in the Darts 505, 506, and 510.

Small Gas Turbine Progress. I—Small Turbojets. II—Small Turboprops. III—Small Gas Turbines for Helicopters. IV—Small Turbofans. Hans Kosman and Randolph Hawthorne. *Av. Age*, Feb., 1955, pp. 26–59. Developmental review of American and European design, fabricational, and applicational problems and trends, including a detailed tabular breakdown of specifications and technical data.

What Comes After the Turbojet? Robert W. Bonner. *Aero Dig.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 65–68. Developmental appraisal of trends and potentialities.

An Analysis of Thrust Estimation; A Definition of Thrust and a Study of the Effects of Various Types of Intake. W. R. Cushing. *Aircraft Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 9–13.

Annular Combustion for Turbine Engines. M. A. Stokes. *The Aeroplane*, Jan. 14, 1955, pp. 48–52, cutaway drawings. Developmental study of problems and techniques to improve combustion chamber design emphasizing the annular layout.

Characteristics of Free Supersonic Jets Exhausting into Quiescent Air. Arthur R. Anderson and Frank R. Johns. *Jet Propulsion*, Jan., 1955, pp. 13–15, 25. NavBuAer-sponsored experimental study involving the measurement of the total pressures and temperatures downstream of two supersonic heated-air jets and of three types of solid-propellant rockets.

The Design and Testing of a Full Scale Vortex Combustion Chamber for Residual Oil Burning. A. P. Johnstone. *Gt. Brit., NGTE Memo. M. 203*, Mar., 1954. 70 pp. Developmental study as applied to the basic problem of using residual fuel oils in gas turbines, with detailed charts and diagrams.

Methods for Rapid Graphical Evaluation of Cooled or Uncooled Turbojet and Turboprop Engine or Component Performance (Effects of Variable Specific Heat Included). Jack B. Esgar and Robert R. Ziemer. *U.S., NACA TN 3335*, Jan., 1955. 45 pp.

Jet Engine Compressor Blades—Hard or Soft? E. M. Phillips and R. E. Weymouth. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 438.* 14 pp. Analysis based on a study of the G-E J47 engine of the role of damping and vibration to calculate the degree of hardness required for the turbine blades.

The Manufacture of Blades, Buckets and Vanes for Turbine Engines. A. T. Colwell. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 440.* 35 pp. Analysis of fabricational techniques and materials based on Thompson Products experience.

Test Cell Augmenter Design. Richard D. Lemmerman and Harold J. Lockwood. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 37–43. Theoretical and experimental investigation to study the importance of secondary air cooling in test cell and run-up silencing design requirements related to augmenter design to ensure proper operation of the jet engine and of the silencing equipment.

Turbojet Engine Test Cell Design and Correlation. R. J. Vannelli. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint T28.* 12 pp.

Ram-Jet & Pulse-Jet

Badanie Wpływu Charakterystycznych Wielkości Poddźwiękowego Silnika Strumieniowego na jego Osiągi (Investigation of the Effect of the Characteristic Values of a Subsonic Ramjet Engine on its Performance). Stanisław Wójcicki. *Arch. Budowy Maszyn* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1954, pp. 165–186. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian.

Reciprocating

The Charging Processes of Internal-Combustion Engines with Special Reference to the Two-Stroke Cycle. Hans List. *IME Auto. Div. Proc.*, No. 3, 1953–54, pp. 45–56; Discussion, pp. 56–63; Communications, pp. 63–68. 15 refs. Theoretical and experimental investigation of exhaust scavenging and fuel intake as related to performance efficiency, output, and fuel consumption requirements for high-speed, low-weight applications.

Rocket

Combustion Instability in Rocket Engines. Chandler Ross and Paul Datner. *Western Av.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 6–8, 35–37. USAF-sponsored experimental study of high- and low-frequency oscillatory combustion in liquid-propellant engines when the oscillations are sustained by a feedback mechanism represented by the interaction between the rate at which the propellant is consumed and the fluctuations in chamber pressure.

Production

Helicopter Production; A Review of Westland Practice and Progress. E. J. Boulger. *Aircraft Prod.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 34–37. Includes factors of planning, tooling, fabrication, assembly, finishing, and inspection.

Metalworking

Cutting Fluids; Characteristics of Compounds for use in the Machining of Nimonic Alloys. Arthur E. Lawson. *Aircraft Prod.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 38, 39.

Economical Speeds and Feeds for Production Turning. *Tool Engr.*, Feb., 1955, pp. 119–124. Machinability procedures for carbon, alloy, tool, and stainless steels and nickel, copper, magnesium, and aluminum alloys.

Heat Treating of Aircraft Engine Gears. C. A. Payntor. *Auto. Ind.*, Feb. 1, 1955, pp. 50–53, 92. Appraisal of the processes of carburizing, cooling, reheating, and quenching to gain the highest strength-weight ratio.

Machinability Research With J&L Tool Dynamometer on Titanium 150A. Leif Fersing and D. N. Smith. *Trans. ASME*, Jan., 1955, pp. 65–77; Discussion, pp. 77, 78. 12 refs.

"Redux" Bonding. III—Production of "Redux" Bonded Components. Aero Res., Ltd. *J. SLAE*, Dec., 1954, pp. 2–6. Appraisal of relative merits, joint properties, fabricational techniques, and other factors as applied to aircraft components.

Taming Titanium. Dave Adams. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 59–63. USAF-sponsored evaluative study by Ryan Aeronautical Co. of methods for fabricating air-frame and engine components.

How the Shell Mold Process Is Applied in Industry. Harold G. Sieggreen. *GM Eng. J.*, Jan.–Feb., 1955, pp. 16–21. 14 refs. Evaluative appraisal of the casting method including factors of sands, binders, metal selection, flow characteristics, equipment, and pattern design.

Shell Molding; The Process and Its Possibilities. Otto W. Winter. *Tool Engr.*, Feb., 1955, pp. 72–82. Appraisal of the casting technique covering procedures, patterns, tooling, costs, and other factors.

Design Considerations for Spinforming Stainless Steel. A. Roland Teiner. *Mach. Des.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 148–153. Fabricational and tooling techniques for spun parts; applications.

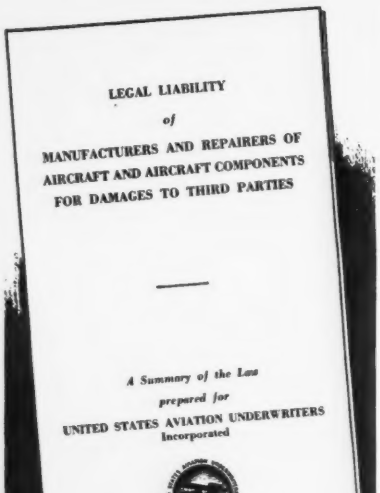
IT CAN HAPPEN TO YOU!

Every manufacturer of parts for the airplane industry is faced with the problem of legal liability for the product he manufactures.

If it can be determined that the proximate cause of an accident was due to a defect in your product, your company can be held legally liable for the cumulative effects of the resulting damage which in some cases can run into millions of dollars.

The booklet here pictured, just released by United States Aviation Underwriters, fully covers the legal aspect of this little known subject as it relates to the aircraft industry — the extent of liability, the kinds of claims and the basis upon which they can be made.

This complete study, citing actual case histories, is yours free upon request. We suggest that you write for your copy to-day.


LEGAL LIABILITY
of
MANUFACTURERS AND REPAIRERS OF AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS FOR DAMAGES TO THIRD PARTIES
A Summary of the Law
prepared for
UNITED STATES AVIATION UNDERWRITERS Incorporated
USAIG
Under Direction of
HAIGHT, DEMING, GARDNER, POOR & HAVENS
New York

UNITED STATES AVIATION UNDERWRITERS, Incorporated

80 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK 38, N.Y.

Manufacture of Small Drop Forgings; Forging Practice at Arthur Robinson & Sons, Ltd., Willenhall. I. K. G. Lewis. *Metal Treatment*, Jan., 1955, pp. 21–28.

Power and Work Requirements in the Cold Flow Pressing of Various Types of Steel (Untersuchungen über den Kraft- und Arbeitsbedarf beim Kaltfliesspressen Verschiedener Stahlsorten). H. D. Feldman. (*Stahl und Eisen*, Düsseldorf, Jan. 29, 1953, pp. 165–174). *Gt. Brit., MOS TIB/T4413*, Nov., 1954. 17 pp. 17 refs. Translation.

Studies in Cold-Drawing. I—Effect of Cold-Drawing on Steel. II—Cold-Working 2S-O Aluminum. H. Majors, Jr. *Trans. ASME*, Jan., 1955, pp. 37–48, 49–56. 25 refs.

Production Engineering

Interchangeability; Viewpoint of the Airline Operator. B. S. Shenstone and T. S. Lofthouse. *Aircraft Prod.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 2–4. Appraisal of problems in manufacturing covering tooling, standards, assembly, and other factors.

Statistical Quality Control. VI—Sampling Inspection. Dorian Shainin. *SPE J.*, Feb., 1955, pp. 22–24, 37, 38.

Tooling

Tooling; Some Provocative Thoughts on its Reduction—and Ultimate Elimination. Stanley P. Woodley. *Aircraft Prod.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 8–11.

Welding

Fusion Welding of Aluminium Alloys. VI—Development of a Hot-Cracking Test for Light-Alloy Welds. W. G. Hull, D. F. Adams, and H. E. Dixon. *Brit. Welding J.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 32–37.

Stainless Steels—Welding Summary. Helmut Thielsch. *Welding J. Res. Suppl.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 22-s–30-s. 11 refs. Evaluation of the effects of alloying elements and weld characteristics of austenitic, martensitic, and ferritic grades.

Weld Heat-Affected Zones in ½-In. Titanium Alloy Plate. Ernest F. Nippes, John M. Gerken, and Bernard W. Schaaf. *Welding J. Res. Suppl.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 31-s–49-s.

Reference Works

Bibliography on Reliability. *RETMA Electronic Appl. Reliability Rev.*, No. 3, 1954, pp. 17–20. 110 refs. Includes coverage on general and philosophical factors of systems, human engineering, circuit and mechanical design, heat transfer, and testing.

Published Reports and Memoranda of the Aeronautical Research Council. *Gt. Brit., ARC R&M 2650*, 1954. 7 pp. 100 refs. BIS, New York. $0.65. Covering R&M's 2551–2650.

Glossary of Aeronautical Terms; Fundamental Terms and Concepts Relating to Helicopters (Lotnicze Slownictwo Techniczne; Podstawowe Pojecia z Dziedziny Smiglowcow). I, II. B. Zurakowski. (*Tek. Lotnicza*, Poland, Jan.–Feb., Mar.–Apr., 1954, pp. 23–26, 52–54.) *Gt. Brit., MOS TIB/T4408*, Oct., 1954. 23 pp. Translation.

1955 5th Annual Applied Hydraulics Directory: Manufacturers and Products. I—Manufacturers Directory. II—1955 Industrial Products Directory Index. III—Aviation Products. IV—English Manufacturers. *Appl. Hydraulics*, Jan., 1955, pp. 67–272.

Rotating Wing Aircraft

Charts for Estimating Performance of High-Performance Helicopters. Alfred Gessow and Robert J. Tapscott. *U.S., NACA TN 3323*, Jan., 1955. 36 pp.

The Convertible Aircraft Art. E. Burke Wilford. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 431.* 9 pp. Developmental appraisal covering the needs of a basic design philosophy, means of increasing range and performance, the adaptation of different types of rotors and drive systems, utilization, and trends.

Eighth Annual Rotary Wing Aircraft Review. *Am. Helicopter*, Dec., 1954, pp. 11–22. Descriptions of performance, structural, and other characteristics of 46 designs.

Expériences de Sauvetage en Montagne au Moyen d'Hélicoptère. F. Hames. *France, Min. des Travaux Publics, des Transp. et du Tourisme, Bul. de Liaison et de Doc. du Sec. Gén. à l'Av. Civ. et Com.*, No. 76, 1954, pp. 30–41. Study of life-saving and rescue experiences in mountain regions using helicopters.

Glossary of Aeronautical Terms; Fundamental Terms and Concepts Relating to Helicopters (Lotnicze Slownictwo Techniczne; Podstawowe Pojecia z Dziedziny Smiglowcow). I, II. B. Zurakowski. (*Tek. Lotnicza*, Poland, Jan.–Feb., Mar.–Apr., 1954, pp. 23–26, 52–54.) *Gt. Brit., MOS TIB/T4408*, Oct., 1954. 23 pp. Translation.

Helicopter Hermeneutics. II—Definitions of Terms. J. Leason. *J. SLAE*, Dec., 1954, pp. 7–8. Includes terminology of basic aerodynamic principles, design configurations, and operational features.

Hub Moments and Forces of a High Offset Rotor; Derivation of the Hub Pitching and Rolling Moments of a High Offset Rotor With Twisted and Tapered Blades. P. R. Payne. *Aircraft Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 14–15, 18.

A Method for Studying the Transient Blade-Flapping Behavior of Lifting Rotors at Extreme Operating Conditions. Alfred Gessow and Almer D. Crim. *U.S., NACA TN 3366*, Jan., 1955. 27 pp.

Trends in Helicopter Development. Marvin C. Demler. *AHS Southeast Regional Meeting, Wash., D.C., Sept. 28, 1954, Paper.* 7 pp. Survey of four fundamental problem areas: achievement of all-weather flight; improvement of detailed blade design; the reduction and balancing of control loads, weight control, and detailed design problems; and the need for research and development in general design theory and its applications.

Safety

High Rate Discharge Fire Extinguishing System. Carl Svensson. *Lockheed Field Serv. Dig.*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 1–15. Discussion of the design, development, testing, servicing, and operational aspects of the HRD system.

Boeing offers a real creative challenge to engineers

This Boeing engineer is determining antenna properties that will influence the design of supersonic airplanes which still are in their preliminary study stage. This illustrates the variety and challenge Boeing offers in many fields: civil, electrical, mechanical and aeronautical engineering, mathematics and applied physics.

Emphasis at Boeing is on engineering excellence. Boeing engineers develop airplanes and guided missiles for jobs never done before, at altitudes and speeds never reached before. They work to closest tolerances of weight and space, using new materials like titanium and magnesium alloys, acrylics and plastics. If this challenge interests you, there is a place for you on a Boeing design, research or production team.

Recent Boeing developments like the B-47 and B-52 jet bombers, the IM-99 guided missile, and America's first jet tanker-transport are evidences of solid growth and engineering skill. New projects are already under way in widely diversified engineering fields: rocket, ram jet and nuclear propulsion, supersonic flight, guided missiles, research in new materials, and much more.

Boeing now employs nearly twice as many engineers as at the peak of World War II. And more engineers are needed. As a Boeing engineer, you will work with the most advanced equipment, like electronic computers, the world's most versatile privately owned wind tunnel, superb laboratories, and the huge new Flight Test Center.

You can be sure of individual recognition at Boeing as a member of a tightly knit "team." Promotions come from within the organization, after regular merit reviews. You will be encouraged to take graduate studies while working, and will be reimbursed for all tuition expenses.

JOHN C. SANDERS, Staff Engineer—Personnel
Boeing Airplane Co., Dept. 16-A, Seattle 14, Wash.
Please send further information for my analysis.
I am interested in the advantages of a career with Boeing.

Name _____
University or college(s) _____ Degree(s) _____ Year(s) _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

BOEING
Aviation leadership since 1916
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON WICHITA, KANSAS

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

The Investigation of Aircraft Accidents and Incidents; An Introductory Study. H. Caplan. *J. RAeS*, Jan., 1955, pp. 45–60. 30 refs. Analytical needs in terms of human engineering and psychological factors.

That First, Long Step—Problems of Aircrew Escape. William Bonas and M. J. Reilly. *SAE Golden Anniversary Annual Meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10–14, 1955, Preprint 430.* 8 pp. Developmental review of escape-equipment technology.

Space Travel

Basic Principles of Astronautics. L. R. Shepherd. *J. Brit. Interplanetary Soc.*, Jan.–Feb., 1955, pp. 37–44. Analysis of fundamental aspects including the requirements of a lunar rocket, aerodynamic resistance of the Earth's atmosphere, and limitations on characteristic velocities.

Calculation of Step-Rockets. M. Vertregt. *J. Brit. Interplanetary Soc.*, Jan.–Feb., 1955, pp. 20–25. Development of a system based on only four weights and three ratios to calculate the basic figures.

A New Design for the Space Station. Kenneth Durbin. *J. Space Flight*, Jan., 1955, pp. 1–6. Evaluation of requirements to serve for emergency and refueling stops, explorations, and other uses.

Structures

Criteria for Selecting Experimental Stress Analysis Methods. A. J. Durelli and E. A. Phillips. *Prod. Eng.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 182–191. Evaluation of nine basic concepts directly related to particular problems.

Metody Zastosowania Rachunku Tensorowego w Technice (Methods of Application of Tensor Calculus to Technical Problems). Ignacy Malecki. *Rozprawy Inżynierskie* (Warsaw), No. 16, 1954, pp. 1–68. 83 refs. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian.

Bars & Rods

O Powstawaniu Wyboczenia Prętów Prostych (The Origin of Buckling of Straight Bars). Witold Wierzbicki. *Rozprawy Inżynierskie* (Warsaw), No. 12, 1954. 66 pp. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian.

Results of Photoelastic Investigation of Stresses in a Tension Bar with Unfilled Hole. H. T. Jessop, C. Snell, and I. Jones. *J. RAeS*, Jan., 1955, pp. 64, 65.

Beams & Columns

Creep Buckling. N. J. Hoff. *Polytech. Inst. Bklyn. Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech., PIBAL Rep. 252*, May, 1954. 25 pp. USAF-sponsored development of an approximate theory to take into account instantaneous elastic and plastic deformations when a column is subjected to a load and to transient and secondary creep.

Cylinders & Shells

Finite Elastic Deformation of Compressible Isotropic Bodies. A. E. Green. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Jan. 7, 1955, pp. 271–278. 10 refs. Analysis for the problem cases of the symmetrical inflation of a spherical shell and of the extension, inflation, and torsion of a circular cylindrical tube.

Elasticity & Plasticity

Deformations Possible in Every Isotropic, Incompressible Perfectly Elastic Body. Jerald Laverne Ericksen. *ZAMP*, Nov. 15, 1954, pp. 466–489. 13 refs. Analysis for the condition without any body force acting when surface tractions are applied.

On the Bases of the Theory of Physically Non-Linear Elastic Bodies. J. Nowiński and W. Olszak. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 3, 1954, pp. 107–111.

Podstawy Teorii Plastyczności; Siedem Wykładow (Basic Principles of the Theory of Plasticity; Seven Lectures). I. Jerzy Nowiński. *Rozprawy Inżynierskie* (Warsaw), No. 17, 1954, pp. 69–141. 10 refs. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian. Lectures given at the Inst. of Math. of the Polish Acad. of Sci. during 1953.

Theory of Plasticity: A Survey of Recent Achievements. I. William Prager. (*James Clayton Lecture to the IME*, Jan. 14, 1955.) *The Engr.*, Jan. 21, 1955, pp. 81–83. Abridged. Developmental study of problems, design, and applications, including aspects of limit and shakedown analyses, large plastic deformations as in metal-forming processes, and structural stability.

Two-Dimensional Theory of Elasticity for Finite Deformations. J. E. Adkins, A. E. Green, and G. C. Nicholas. *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Dec. 28, 1954, pp. 279–306. 18 refs. Development of a general theory of plane stress valid for large elastic deformations under the assumption that the undeformed body consists of a thin plane uniform plate of isotropic elastic material stretched by forces in its plane so that it remains plane after deformation.

Plates

Approximate Calculation of Encastred Rectangular Plates (Näherungsweise Berechnung Eingespannter Rechteckplatten). K. Girkmann and E. Tungl. (*Öst. Bauzeitschrift*, Austria, Mar., 1953, pp. 47–53.) *Gt. Brit., MOS TIB/T4345*, Nov., 1954. 17 pp. Translation.

Buckling Efficiencies of Plate Materials at Elevated Temperatures. George Gerard. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 194–196. Evaluation using elastic-plastic structural efficiency criteria based on short-term high-temperature properties, with a determination of effective temperature ranges and of relative weight penalties.

Compressive Buckling of Sandwich Plates Having Various Edge Conditions. F. J. Plantema and W. J. van Alphen. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. S.404*, 1952. 15 pp.

Testing

Étude Photoélasticimétrique d'une Entaille Tridimensionnelle en Torsion. J. Aubaud. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 12–16. In French. ONERA photoelastometric stress-strain study of an experimental hyperbolic three-dimensional notch yielding under torsion.

On the Strength Test of the Aircraft Model FD-25A. Ryotaro Hikida, Shun Takeda, Teruo Ichikawa, Testuo Tanabe, Toshiharu Baba, Tokio Hiyama, and Kenjiro Tokuno. *J. Japan Soc. Aero. Eng.*, Oct., 1954, pp. 255–263. In Japanese. Discussion of structural test results, the method of load calculation, and of the apparatus used on the Fletcher trainer design at the Toyo-Koku-Kogyo Ltd.

Weight Analysis & Control

The Cracking and Breaking Load of Reinforced and Prestressed Concrete Subject to Pure Torsion (Die Riss- und Bruchlast des auf Reine Verdrehung Beanspruchten Stahl- und Spannbetons). I, II. K. Schaden. (*Nachr. Öst. Betonver*, Austria, Nos. 6, 7, 1953, pp. 21–27, 29–35.) *Gt. Brit., MOS TIB/T4346 (A, B)*, Nov., 1954. 15, 17 pp. 20 refs. Translation.

Note on the Problem of an Infinite Wedge under a General Polynomial Law of Boundary Loading. M. Rothman. *J. RAeS.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 61–63.

Wings

Calculation of Span Loading for Arbitrary Plan Forms. John DeYoung. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 208–210. Development of a variation of the Weissinger and Multhopp methods.

An Experimental Investigation into Some of the Problems Associated with Stress Diffusion in the Vicinity of Chordwise Cut-Outs in the Wing, and a Comparison with Existing Theories. La Verne W. Brown. *Coll. of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Rep. 83*, Sept., 1954. 39 pp. 12 refs.

Thermodynamics

Combustion

The Combustion of Single Droplets of Fuel. K. Kobayasi. (*Tôhoku U., Japan, Tech. Rep.*, No. 2, 1954, pp. 223–234.) *Engr. Dig.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 17, 18. 10 refs. Abridged. Experimental investigation using motion-picture recording techniques of fundamental combustion processes.

Équilibres Physico-Chemiques et Données Thermodynamiques des Mélanges Gazeux aux Températures Élevées. G. Ribaud and N. Manson. *France, Min. de l'Air PST 294*, 1954. 145 pp. In French. Methods to calculate the physico-chemic equilibrium and thermodynamic coefficients of the combustion of gas mixtures at high temperatures, with detailed numerical tables of basic values.

Flame Stability of Preheated Propane-Air Mixtures. Gordon L. Dugger. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 109–114. 16 refs. Theoretical and experimental investigation to determine the effect of initial mixture temperature on blowoff and flash-back limits for open Bunsen-type flames.

Flame Velocity and Preflame Reaction in Heated Propane-Air Mixtures. Gordon L. Dugger, Robert C. Weast, and Sheldon Heimel. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 114–116. 12 refs.

Flammes Stationnaires en Écoulement Cylindrique de Mélanges Homogènes Air-Hydrogène. C. Fouré. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.-Dec., 1954, pp. 33–37. In French. Theoretical and experimental

Engineering Opportunities in

MECHANICAL DESIGN

In the young and expanding Small Aircraft Engine Department of General Electric you will find the challenge, material resources . . . incentives and solid stability that make for real professional achievement. Live and work in the midst of the many educational, cultural and recreational advantages this year around resort area can offer.

IF your interests are in analysis, there are problems in applied mechanics or investigations into new mechanical horizons.

IF you are interested in preliminary design or a more practical type of engineering there is work on high speed rotating parts, stress analysis of high temperature parts, design problems relating to gas turbines and their application to aircraft power plants, thermodynamics, aerodynamics, small component design and other related fields.

Replies will be held in strict confidence.

Send resume to:
MR. DAVID PRICE
Small Aircraft Engine Dept.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

1000 Western Ave., West Lynn, Mass.

DIRECTOR OF SUPPLY

This responsible and challenging position with an overseas based airline, which is heavily engaged in contract maintenance and overhaul for the U. S. Air Force, is open to a top-notch man with experience in aviation supply administration. A thorough understanding of and experience in the aviation industry is essential in order to direct and control stock, property, storage, issue, as well as procurement. Overseas residence required.

All replies confidential.

Send Resume To:

Box 668, AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW
2 East 64th St., New York 21, N. Y.

When you write to manufacturers whose advertising appears in the

Aeronautical Engineering Review,

it will be of interest to the companies and of benefit to the Institute if you mention that you saw it in the

Aeronautical Engineering Review

Creative Engineering Opportunities with Republic

Aerodynamics

Aerodynamicist • Engineer (3–4 years experience) experienced in analysis of aerodynamic data and stability problems. To investigate stability and control problems under supervision. Extremely interesting work in advanced problems.

Aerodynamicist • Man with ability to combine theoretical and practical aerodynamics to determine aerodynamic load distributions and to work in the field of aeroelastic analysis. A background knowledge of compressible and incompressible flow of perfect fluids and an understanding of basic engineering mathematics is desirable. This position offers an exceptional opportunity for professional development in fundamental aerodynamic analysis.

Flight Test

Aerodynamicist • For Flight Test Engineer position. Aero education and experience with stability required. To work on planning and analysis of high speed experimental flight programs.

Research

Electronic Instrumentation Engineer • Three to five years aircraft instrumentation experience required. Knowledge of transducers, amplifiers and recording equipment used in experimental research testing of hi-speed jet aircraft is essential. Knowledge of servo loop theory as applied to aircraft systems coupled with ability to properly instrument, record and analyze is desirable. Graduate with E.E. degree preferred.

Research Engineer—Hydraulic Controls • B.S. degree in mechanical or aeronautical engineering with experience on aircraft hydraulic systems. Work involves mechanical and hydraulic problems such as control system frequency response, hydraulic system and control valve characteristics and high temperature fluids, packings, pumps and related components. Must be capable of planning and conducting test programs, designing special test equipment, maintaining contact with vendors and design personnel.

Electronics Engineer • Familiar with airborne electronic equipment (communications, navigation I.F.F., Radar and Autopilots), preferably with 2 to 4 years aircraft experience. Should be a college graduate. Duties will include system investigations, establishing test procedures and conducting environmental tests on airborne electronic equipment and components.

Thermodynamics

Specialized openings for Thermodynamics engineers in the following categories.
B.S. in M.E. or A.E. required.

Thermodynamics Engineers
(1) Two years experience in high speed gas flow.
(2) Two years experience in heat transfer.

Flutter & Vibration

Senior Dynamics Engineer • Position open for a qualified engineer to work on flutter problems of supersonic aircraft and direct work of other engineers. Opportunity to work on the most advanced high performance aircraft which will challenge the ingenuity of the man who takes this job. Several years experience in flutter analysis required. Chance for advancement good.

Stress Section

Structures Engineers • Two openings exist for Structures Engineers with thorough experience in airframe stress analysis and structural design of major airframe components. A working knowledge of energy methods and aircraft shop practice together with demonstrated ability to direct a small group is also desired.

Senior Stress Analyst • Engineering degree with a minimum of 3 to 5 years stress analysis and design experience on major airframe components.

Please address complete resume, outlining details of your technical background, to:
Mr. R. L. Bortner
Administrative Engineer

REPUBLIC AVIATION
FARMINGDALE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

study of the stationary flame and combustion problems of homogeneous air-hydrogen mixtures under cylindrical flow conditions.

Velocity Lag of Particles in Linearly Accelerated Combustion Gases. Mitchell Gilbert, Leo Davis, and David Altman. *Jet Propulsion*, Jan., 1955, pp. 26–30. Experimental study featuring an integration of the equation of motion for an accelerating one-dimensional gas flow characterized by a constant velocity gradient and Stokes flow, for the cases of behavior of laminar flames and rocket gases.

Heat Transfer

The Calculation of Heat Flow Through Disks and Its Application to Conductivity Measurements. J. C. Jaeger and A. Beck. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 15, 16.

The Distribution of Temperature Along a Thin Rod Electrically Heated *in Vacuo*. V—Time Lag. S. C. Jain and K. S. Krishnan. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Jan. 7, 1955, pp. 141–154. 13 refs. NPL (India) experimental investigation.

Heat Transfer by Convection from a Hot Gas Jet to a Plane Surface. K. P. Perry. *IME Proc.*, No. 30, 1954, pp. 775–780; Communications, pp. 781–784. 11 refs.

The Mechanics of Film Cooling. II. Eldon L. Knuth. *Jet Propulsion*, Jan., 1955, pp. 16–25. 30 refs. Experimental investigation of the film-attachment technique applicable to the design of cooling systems for turbulent flat-plate flows and duct flows; development of a method to calculate the evaporation rate and the surface temperature for a stable inert coolant film.

On the Relationship Between Fluid Friction and Heat Transfer in Nucleate Boiling. R. H. Sabersky and H. E. Mulligan. *Jet Propulsion*, Jan., 1955, pp. 9–12. Results of an experimental investigation of the problem applicable to the cooling of rockets, jet engines, and other high-performance machines.

Przewodnictwo Cieplne Włóknistych Materiałów Izolacyjnych (Thermal Conductibility of Fibrus Insulating Materials). Ryszard Szymanik. *Arch. Budowy Maszyn* (Warsaw), No. 1, 1954, pp. 89–110. 24 refs. In Polish, with summaries in English and Russian.

Transient Gas-Flame Temperatures in a Spherical Bomb. Y. M. Miao, T. W. Price, and J. H. Potter. *Trans. ASME*, Jan., 1955, pp. 89–96. 15 refs. Experimental investigation to determine temperature at several radii on a spherical vessel using a modified sodium D-line technique and to compare the measured transient flame temperature with those computed from the Flamm and Mache equations.

Transient, Radial Heat Conduction in Hollow Circular Cylinders. Richard D. Geckler. *Jet Propulsion*, Jan., 1955, pp. 31–35, 30. Application to the problem of sudden temperature change in the environment of a solid propellant rocket.

Vertical Take-Off Aircraft

The Coleopter; A Formula for Economy. Helmut von Zborowski. *Interavia*, No. 1, 1955, pp. 29–35. Analysis of an optimum basic design concept taking into full account the choice of the most suitable flight procedure and power plant, with the best possible matching of power plant and airframe as applied to VTO and annular wing configurations.

Jet Lift; First Experiments in Control and Stability: Future Possibilities. *Flight*, Feb. 4, 1955, pp. 134, 135. Appraisal of Rolls-Royce VTO experimentation with the "Flying Bedstead," a controllable flying thrust-measuring rig.

The Mechanics of Flow on Annular Wings. Wilhelm Seibold. *Interavia*, No. 1, 1955, pp. 51–53. Analysis of the aerodynamic lift and drag, ducted propeller, control surfaces, and power plant factors and of the relative merits of the coleopter configuration.

Some Effects of Propeller Operation and Location on Ability of a Wing with Plain Flaps to Deflect Propeller Slipstreams Downward for Vertical Take-Off. John W. Draper and Richard E. Kuhn. *U.S., NACA TN 3360*, Jan., 1955. 28 pp.

S.N.E.C.M.A. and the Coleopter. Hermann Oestrich. *Interavia*, No. 1, 1955, pp. 35–38. Developmental problems of turbojet-powered VTO aircraft, including takeoff, flight, landing, and performance factors.

Structural Principles of the Coleopter Wing. Heinrich Hertel. *Interavia*, No. 1, 1955, pp. 53–55. Analysis of the annular wing configurational concept of a tube as a basic static system, taking into account lightweight construction, utilization of suitable materials, dimensioning, internal and external pressures, and other fundamental factors.

Water-Borne Aircraft

Entwicklungsstand und technische Fortschritte im Verkehrsflugzeugbau unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Grossflugbootes. E. W. Pleines. *ZFW*, Dec., 1954, pp. 319–338. In German. Developmental review of design, performance, structural, and other problems of large flying boats for commercial use.

A Note on the Development of Sensitive Pressure Operated Water Contacts for Use on Seaplanes. R. Parker. *Gt. Brit., ARC CP 176* (July, 1952), 1954. 10 pp. BIS, New York. $0.40. Design and operational characteristics of the device for flight testing.

A Survey of Scale Effects on the Hydrodynamic Testing of Seaplane Models. R. Parker. *Gt. Brit., ARC CP 179* (Sept., 1953), 1954. 24 pp. 21 refs. BIS, New York. $0.75.

Theory and Procedure for Determining Loads and Motions in Chine-Immersed Hydrodynamic Impacts of Prismatic Bodies. Emanuel Schnitzer. (*U.S., NACA TN 2813*, 1952.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1152*, 1953. 29 pp. 20 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash. $0.30.

Wind Tunnels & Research Facilities

Appareillage pour l'Expérimentation en Soufflerie des Entrées d'Air de Réacteurs. M. Castaing and J. Vaillant. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 31, 32. In French. Experimental apparatus and instrumentation for wind-tunnel tests in the Ballistics and Aerodynamics Research Lab. at Vernon to study jet air-intake problems on models.

Bemerkenswerte Untersuchungsergebnisse aus der Arbeit Windkanals der Dornier-Werke 1935–1945. Walter Barth. *ZFW*, Dec., 1954, pp. 309–319. 12 refs. In German. Review of test results obtained until 1945 from the Dornier Wind Tunnel, with operational characteristics of a generalized wind tunnel.

Design and Construction Aspects of High Power Wind Tunnel Drive Systems and Large Diameter Compressors. James Clark. *NATO AGARD Netherlands Meeting, Paper*, May, 1954. 56 pp.

Discussion of Some Hypersonic Wind Tunnel Problems and Condensation of Water Vapor in Wind Tunnels. Paul D. Arthur. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. F.133*, 1953. 20 pp.

On the Boundary Condition for the Flow Along a Perforated Wall. P. F. Maeder and James B. Carroll. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Mar., 1955, pp. 203–205. Theoretical and experimental investigation of the wall conditions in transonic wind-tunnel test sections.

A Summary of the Techniques of Variable Mach Number Supersonic Wind Tunnel Nozzle Design. J. T. Kenney and L. M. Webb. *NATO AGARDograph 3*, Oct., 1954. 133 pp. 47 refs. Detailed procedural development of the aerodynamic design of fully flexible nozzles, with a discussion of the structural, mechanical, calibrational, and cost-estimation problems involved in their construction.

Wall Corrections for Flow About Two- and Three-Dimensional Symmetrical Bodies in Rectangular Channels of Infinite and Finite Lengths. Avid Borden. *U.S., Navy Dept., David W. Taylor Model Basin, Rep. 864*, Dec., 1954. 34 pp.

Wind Tunnels Have Walls; Wall Reflections Minimized in Transonic Testing by C.A.L. "Perforated" Tunnel. King D. Bird. *Res. Trends (Cornell Aero. Lab.)*, Fall–Winter, 1954, pp. 1–6.

Dye Displacement Technique for Velocity Distribution Measurements. J. K. Ferrell, Frances M. Richardson, and K. O. Beatty, Jr. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Jan., 1955, pp. 29–33. Experimental development in cooperation with WADC at N. C. State Coll.

Optical Considerations and Limitations of the Schlieren Method. G. S. Speak and D. J. Walters. *Gt. Brit., ARC R&M 2859* (Jan., 1950), 1954. 25 pp. BIS, New York. $1.60. Analysis of the basic principles, relative merits, and application of the technique for flow-visualization studies.

Méthodes d'Analyse du Vol Libre de Maquettes Catapultées. G. C. Richard, R. Tisseau, and J. Morisset. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Nov.–Dec., 1954, pp. 23–29. In French. Analysis of photographic, stereographic, cinematographic, and other methods to study the free flight and landing behavior of catapulted aircraft models at the ONERA Lab., with a description of the experimental apparatus and of the fabricational problems.

Test at High Reservoir Pressure of a Rotationally Symmetric Half-Model Mounted on the Wall of a Supersonic Wind Tunnel. A. W. Meijer and P. D. Arthur. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. F.134*, 1953. 12 pp.

Aeronautical Reviews — BOOKS

Modern Developments in Fluid Dynamics: High Speed Flow

Composed under the Aegis of the Fluid Motion Sub-Committee of the Aeronautical Research Council and Edited by L. Howarth with the Assistance of H. B. Squire and the late C. N. H. Lock. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press; New York, Oxford University Press, 1953. 2 Vols. 875 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. $13.50 the set.

This work represents for the most part a supplement to the work of the same name which appeared in 1938. The earlier volumes, edited by S. Goldstein, became classics in their field, and the present work extends the coverage to compressible fluids. For continuity and in order that these volumes will stand by themselves, some of the analyses and results are repeated from the earlier volumes. The editor and his collaborators had the formidable task of selecting the most important items from the extensive literature that has appeared since 1938. The coverage of many of the theoretical aspects is excellent, but the selection of experimental works often neglects the most recent results.

The first two chapters, by L. Howarth, comprise an interesting discussion and give the scope and level of the succeeding chapters—tensor derivation of the Navier-Stokes and energy equations, thermodynamic principles, dynamic similarity, one-dimensional flow, and a brief discussion of the molecular structure of gases.

The method of characteristics is the subject of Chapter III, by R. E. Meyer. The characteristic equations are derived in two dimensions, conditions near a sonic line and at the center of an axially symmetric flow are analyzed, and the methods of solution by Massau and Guderley are described and applied to some problems.

Chapter IV is in two sections: Section I, by C. R. Illingworth, treats shock waves; and Section II, by G. J. Kynch, deals with blast waves. In Section I the shock conditions are set up and solved in detail both exactly and approximately. The analysis of the structure of a shock wave is given. The intersection of shock waves is described, for the most part qualitatively. In Section II the analysis of spherical waves of high intensity is carried out from the Euler, Lagrangian, and similarity viewpoints. Both sections are devoted almost exclusively to theory.

W. G. Bickley gives in Chapter V some exact solutions of the equations of steady "homentropic" (throughout the work the term "homentropic" is used instead of the more common term "isentropic") flow of an inviscid fluid. Analyses of the vortex, source, spiral flow, flow around a corner (Prandtl-Meyer), absorption of waves as applied to the design of supersonic nozzles, flow past a wedge, and flow around a cone (Taylor-Maccoll) are given.

O. A. Saunders treats, in Chapter VI, one-dimensional flow with heat addition and friction. The simplifications are discussed, and a few experimental results are referred to, mainly for qualitative rather than quantitative verification of theory. Condensation shocks are discussed briefly.

The next two chapters treat the "Hodograph Transformation," by M. J. Lighthill, and "Approximate Methods," by G. N. Ward. The first takes up the Chaplygin and Kármán-Tsien transformations, flow around bodies with and without circulation, limit lines, branch lines, and a discussion of critical Mach Numbers. In the latter chapter the approximate methods include lifting-line theory, two-dimensional and conical flow problems, including bodies of revolution, and wing-body interference. Most of the analyses are carried out by linear methods, but some examples of higher approximations are given. The similarity laws of transonic flow are treated. Some of the analyses, notably that for the supersonic finite wing, leave out many steps.

Chapter IX, by G. Temple, gives the linearized theory of unsteady flow with some applications to wings, airfoils, and bodies of revolution in subsonic and supersonic isentropic flow. The last section of the chapter compares theoretical and experimental results for the dynamic derivatives.

Chapter X, the last in Volume 1, by A. D. Young, is entitled "Boundary Layers." The boundary-layer equations are derived and applied to a few problems. Thorough analyses of the compressible laminar boundary layer are carried out for flow over a cone and along a flat plate with zero and finite pressure gradient. Analytical as well as computing-machine results are discussed. The stability of the compressible laminar boundary layer is discussed, but little work on the effects of various influences on transition is referred to. Turbulent boundary-layer analyses according to the various assumptions are given. The chapter closes with a qualitative discussion and presentation of experimental data on shock-wave boundary-layer interaction with laminar and turbulent boundary layers.

Chapters XI and XII, the first by D. W. Holder, D. C. MacPhaill, and J. S. Thompson, on "Experimental Methods," and the second by W. A. Mair and J. A. Beavan, on "Flow Past Airfoils and Cylinders," are devoted almost exclusively to experimental results. Chapter XI contains descriptions and analyses of subsonic and supersonic wind tunnels and their components, descriptions and analyses of some of the corrections and uncertainties arising in wind-tunnel tests, and examples of measurements and methods of flow visualization. Notable omissions in this chapter are transonic and hypersonic tunnels, variable Mach Number nozzles, and techniques of measurements at low densities. Chapter XII offers test results and comparisons with available theory for subsonic and supersonic tests of airfoils, but no transonic results are given. The excellent agreement between theory and experiment which has been observed in this country in a few cases near Mach Number = 1 is therefore not reported. Effects of sweepback are treated briefly. In both of these chapters practically all of the experimental results given were reported in the literature before 1949; much of the work referred to was carried out in Germany during the war.

For information on IAS Library Service Facilities, see page 109.

Statements and opinions expressed in Book Reviews are to be understood as individual expressions and not necessarily those of the Institute.

The flow past bodies of revolution, specifically projectile shapes, is the subject of Chapter XIII by W. F. Cope. Pressure distributions, base pressures, stability analyses, a few measurements in the transonic region, and a brief description of the free-flight range and measurement techniques are given. Most of the literature references predate 1949 and refer to work done in England only.

The last chapter is entitled "Heat Transfer," by H. B. Squire. The work is intended to supplement that of Chapter X on boundary layers. Much of the material of the 1938 edition is included, and some additional analyses appearing in the intervening years are given. In the section on turbulent flow the various assumptions regarding changes in properties between the laminar sublayer and the turbulent layer are reviewed. Recovery factors in laminar and turbulent flows are treated theoretically, but the only data given refer to measurements reported in 1940. Useful appendixes on the energy equations and on diffusion and its analogy with heat transfer are included. It is stated that a second edition of this work will cover velocity and temperature distributions in heated jets and wakes.

Any attempt to cover the field of fluid dynamics in its present state in less than 900 pages is bound to evoke some criticism on omissions and brevity of treatment. This reviewer believes that the theoretical treatments will be of considerably more use than the portions dealing with experimental results in which the more recent literature references are in many instances omitted, and in which some important topics are not treated.

ARNOLD M. KUETHE
Felix Pawlowski Professor
of Aerodynamics
University of Michigan

Book Notes

AERODYMAMICS

Second Canadian Symposium on Aerodynamics, Proceedings; Held at the Institute of Aerophysics, University of Toronto, February 25–26, 1954. Toronto, Institute of Aerophysics, 1954. 290 pp., illus., diagrs., figs.

Contents: The Aerodynamics Involved in High Speed Wing Design, J. Chamberlain. The Development of a Turbojet Installation in a Single-Engine Fighter Aircraft, R. D. Richmond, G. Rosenthal, and F. M. Figueroa. Some Aerodynamic Characteristics of Delta Wings at Low Speeds, P. J. Pocock and W. E. Laundry. The Contribution of Aerodynamic Theory to the Understanding of Aircraft Behaviour at Transonic Speeds, B. G. Newman. Load Distribution on Supersonic Wings of Arbitrary Shape, B. Etkin and F. Woodward. On Some Problems of Unsteady Wing Theory, A. Robinson. Drive and Operation of Large Intermittent Wind Tunnels, J. Lukasiewicz. Optimum Design of Finned Projectiles, R. N. Cox. Mechanics of Rarefied Gases, G. N. Patterson. A General Approach to Turbo-Machinery, D. L. Mordell. Turbulent Boundary Layers, Francis H. Clauser. On the Reflection of a Shock Wave from an Open End of a Duct, George Rudinger. An Experimental Study of Shock Wave Refraction, A. Ford and I. I. Glass. Some Experimental and Theoretical Aspects of Shock Wave Attenuation, I. I. Glass and W. A. Martin. Lift and Moment of Low Aspect Ratio Wings in Incompressible Unsteady Flow, J. Leyds. Non-Linear Waves in Solids, G. L. Cann. A Technique of Manufacture of Supersonic Nozzles, J. G. Laberge and L. T. Conlin. Increase of Engine Icing due to Inertia Separation of Cloud Droplets in High Speed Flight, D. A. S. Millar.

AIRCRAFT OPERATION

NACA Conference on Some Problems of Aircraft Operation; November 17 and 18, 1954, at the Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory. Washington, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1954. 195 pp., illus., diagrs., figs.

Contents: Take-Off and Landing Operations: Thrust Control Problems in a Turbojet Engine, John C. Sanders. A Means of Detecting Performance Deficiency in Take-Off, Joseph W. Wetmore. Inadvertent Thrust Reversal on Multi-Engine Airplanes, Kenneth W. Goodson. Principles of Thrust Indicators for Pilots' Use, A. W. Vogeley. Velocity and Persistence of the Trailing Vortices of an Airplane, Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. Some Factors Affecting Airplane Stopping Distance During Ground Roll, John A. Zalovcik and Richard H. Sawyer.

Atmospheric Turbulence and Fatigue: Review of Flight Data on Atmospheric Turbulence, Harold B. Tolefson and Harry Press. The Influence

PRESSURE Measurement ACCURACY 0.1%

W&T PRECISION DIAL MANOMETER, FA-145

Ranges: All ranges from 0-120 inches water through 0-250 inches Hg. in two revolutions—45 inch scale.

Write today for Publication No. TP-30-A

A-96

WALLACE & TIERNAN
ELECTRICAL MECHANISMS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
Belleville 9, New Jersey . . . Represented in Principal Cities
In Canada, Wallace & Tiernan Products, Ltd.—Toronto

A COMPLETE MEDIA PACKAGE
FOR YOUR
Aviation Marketing Program

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

For your monthly advertising message to the aircraft industry's engineering and design personnel—the men who influence buying.

1955 MEDIA DATA FILE Available!

12 pages of FACTS on your market and REVIEW.

Write for free copy TODAY!

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CATALOG

Prefiles and distributes your aircraft products catalog to aviation's buyers and specifiers.

7,000 copies are distributed annually to aircraft engineers, designers, technicians and purchasing agents in all leading aircraft, engine and parts companies, Government aviation departments and leading air lines.

Write for your free copy of 8-page Booklet giving full details.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES
2 East 64th Street New York 21, N.Y.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
AERODYNAMICISTS

Openings are available for junior and senior research engineers to work in two supersonic wind tunnels and one hypersonic wind tunnel (under construction) as test project engineers. Duties include responsibility for pre-test planning, calibration, test supervision, data reduction, and report preparation.

This is an unusual opportunity to participate in diversified types of tests and to gain experience in testing techniques, use of electronic test equipment, IBM and electronic data handling and computing, automatic machine plotting, etc.

Airmail your resume today to:

Caltech
JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena 3, California

AERODYNAMIC ENGINEERS
FOR
LONG RANGE GUIDED MISSILE PROGRAM

Stability and control analyses on automatically controlled missiles. Complete dynamic studies of the controlled missile system. Flight trajectory and performance calculations. Airloads and flight criteria. Aerodynamic heating problems of high speed flight.

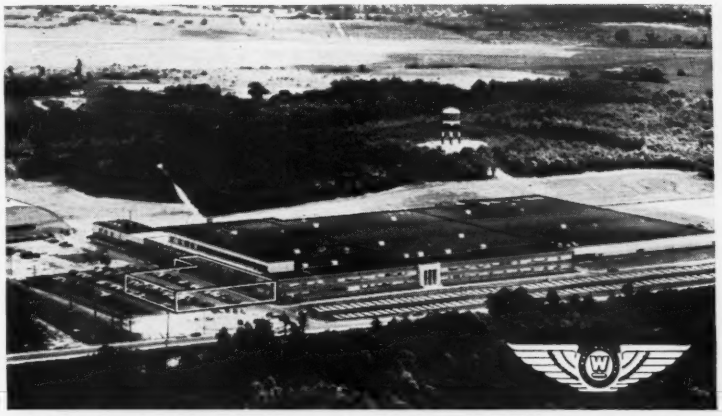
North American facilities include supersonic wind tunnels. Construction will soon begin on a new 7 x 7 foot tri-sonic wind tunnel. Company engineers also conduct research and development at government testing facilities throughout the country.

For additional information, please forward resume to:

MISSILE & CONTROL EQUIPMENT Dept. R
Engineering Personnel
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.
12214 Lakewood Blvd.
Downey, California

electronic engineers:

THIS IS AIR ARM . . .



Outlined area shows addition to Air Arm's multi-million dollar facility.

CREATE WITH US!

This is Air Arm . . . leader in electronic development for America's Air superiority.

Air Arm . . . where creative engineering offers unlimited opportunities to experienced engineers.

Can you fill a top-level design and development position? You will find a stimulating and satisfying atmosphere at Air Arm. You will work in professional and friendly surroundings. You will enjoy the spacious, well-equipped quarters that are a part of a modern, multi-million dollar plant.

Although Air Arm's home was completed just a little over two years ago, construction is already beginning on an expansion of engineering facilities.

This expansion creates a need for experienced electronics engineers who have a strong desire to work on the projects of tomorrow . . . creating under conditions that are conducive to creativeness.

TO APPLY—SEND LETTER OUTLINING YOUR QUALIFICATIONS TO

R. M. Swisher, Jr.
Employment Supervisor, Dept. 125
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
2519 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore 3, Md.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

of Flight Plan on Load Histories and Riding Comfort of Transport Airplanes, Martin R. Copp and Thomas L. Coleman. Effects of Some Airplane Characteristics and Operating Procedures on Riding Comfort and Loads in Rough Air, Harry C. Mickleboro and Thomas L. Coleman. Analysis of the Problem of Slowing Down a Jet Transport in Flight, Don D. Davis, Jr. The Influence of Operating Practices on the Fatigue Life of Transport Airplane Wing Structures, M. J. McGuigan and Roy Steiner. Some Observations on Fatigue in Full-Scale Airplane Structures, John B. Garvin.

Airplane and Helicopter Handling Qualities: Power Control Systems and Control Feel Devices for Satisfactory Handling Qualities, William H. Phillips. Helicopter Handling Qualities in Contact and Instrument Flight, John P. Reeder and James B. Whitten.

Airplane Accident Survival: Effects on Ditching Characteristics of Some Transport Airplane Design Trends, W. C. Thompson and J. O. Windham. Human Survival Considerations in Airplane Crashes, Gerard J. Pesman. Research on Crash Fires of Jet Airplanes, I. Irving Pinkel and Solomon Weiss.

Airplane Noise: Effects of Some Variables on the Near Field Noise from Propellers, Harvey H. Hubbard. Investigations of Noise Reduction Devices for Full-Scale Jet Engines, Newell D. Sanders and Edmund Callaghan.

Airplane Icing: Icing Conditions to Be Expected in the Operation of High-Speed, High-Altitude Airplanes, William Lewis. Some Considerations of the Need for Icing Protection of High-Speed, High-Altitude Airplanes, Uwe von Glahn.

MATHEMATICS

Transactions of the Symposium on Fluid Mechanics and Computing; Held at New York University, April 23–24, 1953. The First Symposium on Applied Mathematics sponsored by the American Mathematical Society and Office of Ordnance Research, U.S. Army. New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 1954. 243 pp., diagrs., figs. $5.00.

Contents: Mathematical Methods in Compressible Flow Theory, M. J. Lighthill. Boundary Layer Problems in Applied Mathematics, G. F. Carrier. Fourier Synthesis of Homogeneous Turbulence, Garrett Birkhoff. One-Dimensional Anisentropic Flows, G. S. S. Ludford and M. H. Martin. Approximate Methods for Computing Flow Fields, J. H. Giese. Results and Conjectures in the Mathematical Theory of Subsonic and Transonic Gas Flow, Lipman Bers. The Singular Solutions and the Cauchy Problem for Generalized Tricomi Equations, Alexander Weinstein. Remarks on the Theory of Partial Differential Equations of Mixed Type and Applications to the Study of Transonic Flow, P. Germain. Discussion on Transonic Flow, R. von Mises. Role of Computing Machines, John von Neumann. Some Problems Solvable on Computing Machines, Mark Lotkin. Weak Solutions of Non-Linear Hyperbolic Equations and Their Numerical Computation, Peter D. Lax. Computation of One Dimensional Compressible Flows Including Shocks, L. H. Thomas. The Deformation of a Thin Material Shell of Non-Uniform Thickness by a Detonation Wave, G. E. Hudson. Measurement of Spherical Shock Waves, Hubert Schardin.

METALS & ALLOYS

Symposium on Effect of Cyclic Heating and Stressing on Metals at Elevated Temperatures; Held in Chicago, June 17, 1954. (Special Technical Publication No. 165.) Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, 1954. 175 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. $3.00.

Contents: What We Need to Know About Creep, John E. Dorn and Lawrence A. Shepard. The Problem of Thermal Stress Fatigue in Austenitic Steels at Elevated Temperatures, L. F. Coffin, Jr. Effect of Temperature Cycling on the Rupture Strength of Some High-Temperature Alloys, James Miller. Experiments on the Effects of Temperature and Load Changes on Creep Rupture of Steels, G. V. Smith and E. G. Houston. Effects of Cyclic Overloads on the Creep Rates and Rupture Life of Inconel at 1,700 and 1,800 F., R. H. Caughey and W. B. Hoyt. The Creep-Rupture Properties of Aircraft Sheet Alloys Subjected to Intermittent Load and Temperature, G. J. Guarnieri. Constant and Cyclic-Load Creep Tests of Several Materials, Ward F. Simmons and Howard C. Cross. The Effect of Composition on the Scaling of Fe-Cr-Ni Alloys Subjected to Cyclic Temperature Conditions, H. L. Eiselstein and E. N. Skinner. Summary, D. N. Frey.

Symposium on Fretting Corrosion; Held in New York, June 25, 1952. (Special Technical Publication No. 144.) Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, 1953. 84 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. $2.75.

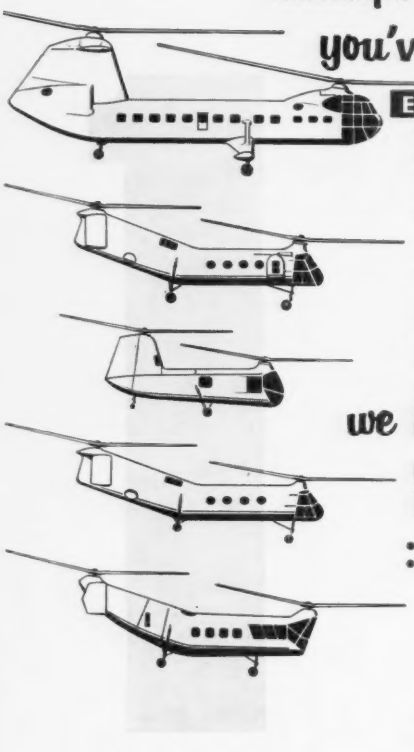
Contents: The Current Status of Fretting Corrosion, W. E. Campbell. Fretting Corrosion Tendencies of Several Combinations of Materials, J. R. McDowell. Influence of Fretting Corrosion on the Fatigue Strength of Fitted Members, Oscar J. Horger. Effect of Lubricants in Minimizing Fretting Corrosion, E. W. Herbek, Jr., and R. F. Strohecker. Test Equipment for Evaluating Fretting Corrosion, H. H. Uhlig, W. D. Tierney, and A. McClellan. General Discussion.

STRUCTURES

Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Stress Analysis: Vol. 12, No. 1. Edited by C. V. Mahlmann and W. M. Murray. Cambridge, Society for Experimental Stress Analysis, 1954. 226 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. $6.25.

Contents: Stress Concentration in the History of Strength of Materials, S. Timoshenko. Structural Analysis by Electrical Analogy, G. W. Riesz and B. J. Swain. Precise Investigation of Two Model Columns—Experimental Technique, J. R. Benjamin. Discussion of Paper Entitled: "Ballast Circuit Design," J. H. Meier. Stresses in Oval Tubes under Internal Pressure, J. C. Weydert.

When you're FIRST in
Transport Helicopters ---
you've got to be Good!



ENGINEERS

Yes, Piasecki pioneered the design and production of the world's largest tandem transport helicopters:

- 1945 — the HRP-1 (10-place)
- 1949 — the HRP-2 (10-place)
- 1951 — the HUP Shipboard Utility Helicopter (6-place)
- 1952 — the H-21 (14 to 22 place)
- 1953 — the H-16 (40-place)

Not only have PIASECKI'S been first in size and load-carrying capacity, they were also first to be built in production quantities. These are just a few reasons why Piasecki Helicopter Corporation is a good—and challenging—place to work.

we have openings for:

CHIEF OF FLIGHT TEST
EQUIPMENT DESIGN STAFF ENGINEER

* * *

- Aerodynamics Engineers
- Instrumentation Engineers
- Test Engineers (Flight & Structures)
- Stress Engineers
- Vibration Engineers
- Technical Writers
- Design Engineers:
  - Electrical
  - Power Plant Installation
  - Equipment
  - Transmission
  - Airframes

Positions available at all levels of responsibility; salaries commensurate with training and experience.

Send resume of your employment background to Frank Coe, Employment Manager

Piasecki
HELICOPTER CORPORATION
Morton, Pennsylvania (Suburban Phila.)

A New Cementable Material for Two- and Three-Dimensional Photoelastic Research, M. M. Frocht and Hui Pih. A Photoelastic Study of Multibarrel Conduits, B. Pant and J. B. Mantle. Application of Experimental Stress Analysis to Torsion Research, C. E. Work and T. J. Dolan. A Method of Deriving Residual Stress Equations, J. W. Lambert. Letter to the Editor: S.A.E. Division 4 Program on the Experimental Determination of Residual Stresses, E. S. Rowland. Photoelastic Stress Analysis for an Edge Crack in a Tensile Field, D. Post. A Piezoelectric Strain Gage, E. A. Ripperger. Vehicle Vibration and Stress Testing, H. W. Larsen. Letter to the Editor: Analysis of the Cantilever Beam by Means of the Laplace Transform, S. B. Williams. An Analysis of the Phenomenon of High Temperature Creep, O. D. Sherby and J. E. Dorn. Metallurgical Aspects of Strength at Elevated Temperatures, G. V. Smith. Experimental Analysis of the Buckling of Cylindrical Shells Subjected to External Hydrostatic Pressure, E. Wenk, Jr., R. C. Slankard and W. A. Nash. The Use of Photometric Devices in the Solution of the General Three-Dimensional Photoelastic Problem, M. M. Frocht, Hui Pih, and D. Landsberg. A New Photoelastic Interferometer Suitable for Static and Dynamic Measurements, D. Post. Residual Stresses in a Strip in Terms of Strain Changes During Electropolishing, D. O. Leeser and R. A. Daane. An Automatic Load Control for Fatigue Test Equipment, E. K. Benda and R. A. Gallant. Further Notes on Automatic Control as Applied to Fatigue Test Equipment, T. A. Hewson.

WIND TUNNELS

Wind-Tunnel Testing. Alan Pope. 2nd Ed. New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1954. 511 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. $8.50.

In this edition there are new chapters covering testing of nearsonic, transonic, supersonic, and hypersonic speeds. Helicopter rotor testing is treated in an extensive fashion, and nonaeronautical uses for wind tunnels are suggested. Data and procedures have been revised to conform with latest practices, and the book is now about 30 per cent longer than the previous edition. The author is Supervisor, Experimental Aerodynamics Division, Sandia Corporation.

YEARBOOKS

Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1954-55. Compiled and Edited by Leonard Bridgman. New York, The McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1954. 407 pp., illus., diagrs. $23.

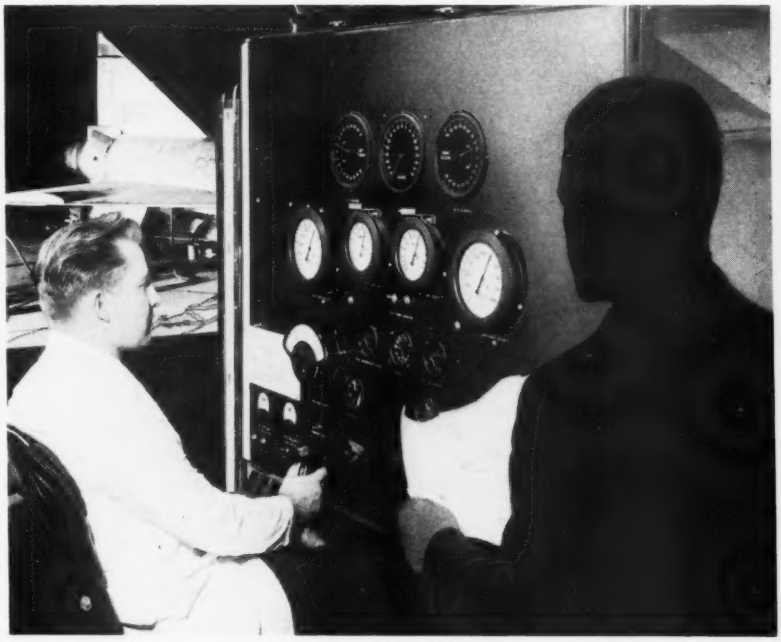
The present edition has undergone the usual complete revision, involving the complete resetting of all type matter and the introduction of over 400 new illustrations. The book is divided into eight sections, as follows: military aviation, civil aviation, civil air-line operators, airplanes, gas-turbine engines, piston engines, airships, and indexes. The airplane section, which comprises 264 pages, contains descriptions and specifications of aircraft produced in 30 countries and includes 625 illustrations, of which 362 are new. It has been corrected to July 31, 1954. The American section occupies 94 pages, 13 more than last year, while Great Britain takes up 72 pages, 11 more than in the last volume. France is third with 30 pages. The Russian pages have been revised and supplemented, but the editor advises caution regarding information on Russian aircraft. For the first time in the engine section, the number of pages devoted to gas-turbine engines exceeds those dealing with piston engines. Of the total of 67 pages in this section, 36 are needed to cover the gas-turbine engines produced by eight countries. In all, there are 110 engine illustrations, of which 68 are of gas turbines. Four separate indexes are provided, covering aircraft, helicopters, gas-turbine engines, and piston engines. In addition to references to all items in this edition, each index contains references to every aircraft and engine described in the eight previous editions, going back to and including 1945–1946.

TO THE FINE ENGINEERING MIND
SEEKING THE CHALLENGING PROJECTS IN

HYDRAULICS AND CONTROLS

HYDRAULICS AND CONTROLS ENGINEERS are urgently needed and offered exceptional opportunities now at Convair in San Diego, California. *Hydraulics Engineers* for analysis and selection of components, test stand operation and coordination, and training of field service personnel. *Hydraulic Servo Engineers* for system planning and analysis in relation to hydraulic operation of servo control systems. *Pneumatics Engineers* for design and selection of high pressure pneumatic actuators, weight reduction surveys on problems of hydraulics vs. pneumatics, and thermodynamic and fluid dynamic analysis of systems. *Controls Engineers* for layout and design of control system for high performance aircraft; coordination of powered flight controls with servo mechanism and hydraulic systems; automatic flight controls, including pilot assist, pitch and yaw damper; and other sub-systems analysis and design.

CONVAIR offers you an imaginative, explorative, energetic engineering department . . . truly the "engineer's" engineering department to challenge your mind, your skills, your abilities in solving the complex problems of vital, new, long-range programs. You will find salaries, facilities, engineering policies, educational opportunities and personal advantages excellent.



SMOG-FREE SAN DIEGO, lovely, sunny city on the coast of Southern California, offers you and your family a wonderful, new way of life . . . a way of life judged by most as the Nation's finest for climate, natural beauty and easy (indoor-outdoor) living. Housing is plentiful and reasonable.

Generous travel allowances to engineers who are accepted. Write at once enclosing full resume to:

H. T. Brooks, Engineering Personnel, Dept. 504

CONVAIR

A Division of General Dynamics Corporation

3302 PACIFIC HIGHWAY **SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**

RESEARCH AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

The Aero-Mechanics Department of the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory has positions available for people with B.S. degrees and with experience in:

APPLIED AERODYNAMICS AND STRUCTURES

Opportunities in preliminary design of aircraft and missile systems. Work will involve technical evaluation and authorship of reports. Originality is expected and fostered.

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

Opportunity with regard to technical evaluation and detail analysis of advanced aircraft and missile propulsion systems. A background in thermodynamics with some mechanical design experience desirable.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
Buffalo 21, New York

ENGINEERS

The APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY offers an exceptional opportunity for professional advancement in a well-established laboratory with a reputation for the encouragement of individual responsibility and self-direction. Our program of

GUIDED MISSILE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

provides such an opportunity for men qualified in:

SUPERSONIC MISSILE DESIGN
WIND TUNNEL TESTS AND DATA ANALYSIS
RAMJET DESIGN AND ANALYSIS
MISSILE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
FLIGHT TESTING

Please send your résumé to

Professional Staff Appointments

APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY
THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
8621 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES IN LONG RANGE GUIDED MISSILE PROGRAM

MISSILE STRUCTURES ENGINEERS

Challenging problems in:–

Aeroelasticity & Flutter

Vibration

Loads

Structures Analysis

Weights

Openings at both junior and senior levels. For additional information forward resume to:

MISSILE & CONTROL EQUIPMENT Dept. R
Engineering Personnel
NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.
12214 Lakewood Blvd.
Downey, California

ENGINEERS OR PHYSICISTS FOR RESEARCH PERTAINING TO ROCKET PROPULSION

Recent graduates with professional degree or Ph.D. received since 1945 are required for:

(1) Research in combustion stressing fluid dynamical aspects.

(2) Research in non-steady fluid flow with energy and mass transfer.

Research engineer and test engineer (MS, mechanical or chemical) are required to engage in experimental programs.

Airmail your summary of qualifications to:

Caltech
JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena 3, California

FOR YOUR
1955 Advertising Program

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

For your monthly advertising messages to the aircraft industry's engineering and design personnel—the men who influence buying.

AVIATION
MEDIA
FILE
Now Available!

12 pages of FACTS on the Aeronautical Engineering Review.

Write for your free copy TODAY!

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION:
INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES, INC.

2 East 64th Street
New York, New York